### 2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Individual

# **Acamprosate Calcium**

### **Products Affected**

• acamprosate calcium

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Accu-Chek Active**

### **Products Affected**

• ACCU-CHEK ACTIVE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Accu-Chek Aviva**

### **Products Affected**

• ACCU-CHEK AVIVA IN VITRO STRIP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Accu-Chek Aviva Plus**

### **Products Affected**

• ACCU-CHEK AVIVA PLUS IN VITRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Accu-Chek Compact Plus**

### **Products Affected**

• ACCU-CHEK COMPACT PLUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Accu-Chek Compact Test Drum**

### **Products Affected**

• ACCU-CHEK COMPACT TEST DRUM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Accu-Chek SmartView**

### **Products Affected**

• ACCU-CHEK SMARTVIEW

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Accutrend Glucose**

### **Products Affected**

• ACCUTREND GLUCOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Acitretin

### **Products Affected**

• acitretin

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Actemra

### **Products Affected**

• ACTEMRA INTRAVENOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunological agents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Actimmune

### **Products Affected**

• ACTIMMUNE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/actimmune.htm l
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Actoplus met XR**

### **Products Affected**

• ACTOPLUS MET XR

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN 1500MG/day
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Acura Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• ACURA BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Acuvail

### **Products Affected**

• ACUVAIL

QL Criteria	1 vial Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Adapalene

### **Products Affected**

• adapalene external lotion

ST Criteria	Documented step through TRETINOIN
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Adcirca

### **Products Affected**

• ADCIRCA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunological agents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Adefovir Dipivoxil**

### **Products Affected**

• adefovir dipivoxil

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advair Diskus**

### **Products Affected**

ADVAIR DISKUS

ST Criteria	Documented step through DULERA
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advair HFA**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVAIR HFA

ST Criteria	Documented step through DULERA
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advance Intuition Meter**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVANCE INTUITION METER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advance Intuition Test**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVANCE INTUITION TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Advate

### **Products Affected**

• ADVATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Advicor

### **Products Affected**

• ADVICOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 1000-20 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Advicor

### **Products Affected**

• ADVICOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 750-20 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Advicor

### **Products Affected**

• ADVICOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 1000-40 MG, 500-20 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advocate Blood Glucose Monitor**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVOCATE BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advocate Duo**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVOCATE DUO DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advocate Redi-Code**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVOCATE REDI-CODE DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advocate Redi-Code**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVOCATE REDI-CODE IN VITRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Advocate Redi-Code+

### **Products Affected**

• ADVOCATE REDI-CODE+

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Advocate Redi-Code+ Test**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVOCATE REDI-CODE+ TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Advocate Test**

### **Products Affected**

• ADVOCATE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Adynovate**

### **Products Affected**

• adynovate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Afeditab CR

### **Products Affected**

• afeditab cr oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 30 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Afeditab CR

### **Products Affected**

• afeditab cr oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Afinitor**

### **Products Affected**

• AFINITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **AgaMatrix AMP Test**

### **Products Affected**

• AGAMATRIX AMP TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **AgaMatrix Jazz Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• AGAMATRIX JAZZ TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **AgaMatrix KeyNote Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• AGAMATRIX KEYNOTE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **AgaMatrix Presto Pro Meter**

#### **Products Affected**

• AGAMATRIX PRESTO PRO METER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **AgaMatrix Presto Test**

### **Products Affected**

• AGAMATRIX PRESTO TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Akynzeo

### **Products Affected**

AKYNZEO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Aldurazyme

### **Products Affected**

ALDURAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Alendronate Sodium**

### **Products Affected**

• alendronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg, 70 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Alendronate Sodium**

### **Products Affected**

• alendronate sodium oral tablet 5 mg, 10 mg, 40 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Alfuzosin HCl ER

### **Products Affected**

• alfuzosin hcl er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Alimta

### **Products Affected**

• ALIMTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Almotriptan Malate**

### **Products Affected**

• almotriptan malate

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: SUMATRIPTAN, NARATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Alogliptin Benzoate**

### **Products Affected**

• alogliptin benzoate

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Alogliptin-Metformin HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• alogliptin-metformin hcl

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Alogliptin-Pioglitazone

### **Products Affected**

• alogliptin-pioglitazone

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Aloxi

### **Products Affected**

• ALOXI INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION 0.25 MG/5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prevention of acute or delayed nausea or vomiting associated with initial and repeat courses of moderately and highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy and prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) for up to 24 hours following surgery
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 23, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Alphanate/VWF Complex/Human

#### **Products Affected**

• ALPHANATE/VWF COMPLEX/HUMAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **AlphaNine SD**

### **Products Affected**

• ALPHANINE SD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## ALPRAZolam ER

### **Products Affected**

• alprazolam er

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## ALPRAZolam XR

### **Products Affected**

• alprazolam xr

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Alprolix

### **Products Affected**

• ALPROLIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Altavera

### **Products Affected**

• altavera

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Altoprev

### **Products Affected**

• ALTOPREV

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Alvesco

### **Products Affected**

• ALVESCO

ST Criteria	Documented step through QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Alyacen 1/35

### **Products Affected**

• alyacen 1/35

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Amethia

### **Products Affected**

• amethia

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Amethia Lo**

### **Products Affected**

• amethia lo

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Amethyst

### **Products Affected**

• amethyst

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Amitiza

### **Products Affected**

• AMITIZA

ST Criteria	Documented step through LACTULOSE OR POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Amlodipine Besylate-Valsartan**

### **Products Affected**

• amlodipine besylate-valsartan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Amnesteem

### **Products Affected**

• amnesteem

ST Criteria	Documented step through MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Amphetamine Salt Combo**

#### **Products Affected**

• amphetamine salt combo

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Amphetamine-Dextroamphet ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• amphetamine-dextroamphet er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

## **Amphetamine-Dextroamphetamine**

### **Products Affected**

• amphetamine-dextroamphetamine

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ampyra**

### **Products Affected**

AMPYRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Androderm

#### **Products Affected**

• ANDRODERM TRANSDERMAL PATCH 24 HR 2 MG/24HR, 4 MG/24HR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 25 MG/2.5GM (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	1 25 gram packet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25 MG/1.25GM (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	1 1.25 gm packet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 50 MG/5GM (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	2 10 gm packets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 40.5 MG/2.5GM (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	5 grams-2 packets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **AndroGel Pump**

#### **Products Affected**

• ANDROGEL PUMP TRANSDERMAL GEL 12.5 MG/ACT (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **AndroGel Pump**

#### **Products Affected**

• ANDROGEL PUMP TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25 MG/ACT (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	4 pumps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Anzemet**

#### **Products Affected**

• ANZEMET ORAL

QL Criteria	5 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Apidra

#### **Products Affected**

• APIDRA

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMALOG product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Apidra SoloStar

#### **Products Affected**

• APIDRA SOLOSTAR SUBCUTANEOUS\*

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMALOG product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Apri

#### **Products Affected**

• apri

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Apriso

#### **Products Affected**

• APRISO

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Aralast NP**

#### **Products Affected**

• ARALAST NP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/immunomodula tors_CAP.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Aranelle

#### **Products Affected**

• aranelle

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Aranesp (Albumin Free)**

#### **Products Affected**

• ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anemia from myelodysplastic syndrome; or Anemia of prematurity; or Special circumstance members who will not or can not receive whole blood or components as replacement for traumatic or surgical loss; or Treatment of anemic members scheduled to undergo hi
Exclusion Criteria	Non-covered uses include the following-Acute renal injury, Anemia associated only with radiotherapy, Anemia associated with the treatment of acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia (AML, CML) or erythroid cancers, Anemia due to bleeding (other than indicatio
Required Medical Information	A. Treatment of anemia associated with chronic kidney disease (CKD) receiving dialysis: Requirement of laboratory evidence: 1) Initiation hemoglobin (g/dL) is less than 10g/dL and Hemoglobin is not maintained above 11g/dL. Maintenance of Hct > 36% or a
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	4 months
Other Criteria	1. Regardless of indication, member is experiencing symptomatic anemia, such as fatigue, weakness, shortness of breath, or lightheadedness that are significantly impacting the ability of the patient to perform necessary activities of daily living, Or if
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Aranesp (Albumin Free)**

#### **Products Affected**

- ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION SOLUTION 10 MCG/0.4ML, 60 MCG/ML, 25 MCG/ML, 300 MCG/ML, 40 MCG/ML, 150 MCG/0.75ML, 100 MCG/ML, 200 MCG/ML
- ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Arcalyst

### **Products Affected**

• ARCALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/immunomodula tors_CAP.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Arcapta Neohaler

#### **Products Affected**

• ARCAPTA NEOHALER

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# ARIPiprazole

#### **Products Affected**

• aripiprazole oral tablet

• aripiprazole oral tablet dispersible

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# ARIPiprazole

#### **Products Affected**

• aripiprazole oral solution

QL Criteria	30 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Armodafinil

#### **Products Affected**

• armodafinil oral tablet 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	excessive daytime sleepiness, Shift Work Sleep Disorder
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Nuvigil is not indicated to treat side effects caused by other medications.
Required Medical Information	FOR THE TREATMENT OF EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS ASSOCIATED WITH NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage), and the patient has failed an adequate trial of at least TWO of the following immediate release stimulants (all available generically): Dexedrine, Ritalin, or Adderall, and the patient has stepped through an adequate trial of modafinil (modafinil requires prior authorization). FOR THE TREATMENT OF EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS ASSOCIATED WITH OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA/HYPOPNEA SYNDROME: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a standard diagnostic nocturnal polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and the patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment, and the patient has stepped through an adequate trial of modafinil (modafinil requires prior authorization).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: The plan also requires an unresponsive 2-week trial of 150mg per day dose before a 250mg per day dose is authorized. (Doses up to 250 mg/day can be used but there is no solid evidence that it provides additional benefit beyond 150 mg/day.)

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 09, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Armodafinil

#### **Products Affected**

• armodafinil oral tablet 150 mg, 200 mg, 250 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	excessive daytime sleepiness, Shift Work Sleep Disorder
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Nuvigil is not indicated to treat side effects caused by other medications.
Required Medical Information	FOR THE TREATMENT OF EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS ASSOCIATED WITH NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage), and the patient has failed an adequate trial of at least TWO of the following immediate release stimulants (all available generically): Dexedrine, Ritalin, or Adderall, and the patient has stepped through an adequate trial of modafinil (modafinil requires prior authorization). FOR THE TREATMENT OF EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS ASSOCIATED WITH OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA/HYPOPNEA SYNDROME: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a standard diagnostic nocturnal polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and the patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment, and the patient has stepped through an adequate trial of modafinil (modafinil requires prior authorization).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	Note: The plan also requires an unresponsive 2-week trial of 150mg per day dose before a 250mg per day dose is authorized. (Doses up to 250 mg/day can be used but there is no solid evidence that it provides additional benefit beyond 150 mg/day.)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 09, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Arzerra

#### **Products Affected**

• ARZERRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ascensia Autodisc Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASCENSIA AUTODISC TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Asmanex 120 Metered Doses**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASMANEX 120 METERED DOSES

ST Criteria	Documented step through QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Asmanex 14 Metered Doses**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASMANEX 14 METERED DOSES

ST Criteria	Documented step through QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Asmanex 30 Metered Doses**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASMANEX 30 METERED DOSES

ST Criteria	Documented step through QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Asmanex 60 Metered Doses**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASMANEX 60 METERED DOSES

ST Criteria	Documented step through QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Assure 3 Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASSURE 3 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Assure 4 Meter**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASSURE 4 METER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Assure 4 Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASSURE 4 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Assure Platinum**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASSURE PLATINUM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Assure Platinum Meter**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASSURE PLATINUM METER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Assure Pro Blood Glucose Meter**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASSURE PRO BLOOD GLUCOSE METER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Assure Pro Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• ASSURE PRO TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Atorvastatin Calcium**

#### **Products Affected**

• atorvastatin calcium oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Atripla

### **Products Affected**

• ATRIPLA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Aubagio

### **Products Affected**

• AUBAGIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Avandamet**

#### **Products Affected**

• AVANDAMET ORAL TABLET 2-1000 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	Diagnosis of Type 1 Diabetes (IDDM), patients with symptomatic heart failure or those who develop signs and symptoms of heart failure after initiation of Avandia therapy, patients with established New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class III or IV heart failure, patients with a history of myocardial infarction, concurrent use with insulin or Symlin.
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus in an adult patient who is unable to achieve adequate glycemic control (HbA1C lab value greater than 6.5%) despite the use of other medications, and who, after consultation with their healthcare provider, has decided not to take Actos (pioglitazone) for medical reasons.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Avandamet

#### **Products Affected**

• AVANDAMET ORAL TABLET 2-500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	Diagnosis of Type 1 Diabetes (IDDM), patients with symptomatic heart failure or those who develop signs and symptoms of heart failure after initiation of Avandia therapy, patients with established New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class III or IV heart failure, patients with a history of myocardial infarction, concurrent use with insulin or Symlin.
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus in an adult patient who is unable to achieve adequate glycemic control (HbA1C lab value greater than 6.5%) despite the use of other medications, and who, after consultation with their healthcare provider, has decided not to take Actos (pioglitazone) for medical reasons.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Avandia

### **Products Affected**

• AVANDIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	Diagnosis of Type 1 Diabetes (IDDM), patients with symptomatic heart failure or those who develop signs and symptoms of heart failure after initiation of Avandia therapy, patients with established New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class III or IV heart failure, patients with a history of myocardial infarction, concurrent use with insulin or Symlin.
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus in an adult patient who is unable to achieve adequate glycemic control (HbA1C lab value greater than 6.5%) despite the use of other medications, and who, after consultation with their healthcare provider, has decided not to take Actos (pioglitazone) for medical reasons.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Aviane

### **Products Affected**

• aviane

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Avita

### **Products Affected**

• avita external cream

QL Criteria	50 grams Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Avonex

### **Products Affected**

• AVONEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	4 doses Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Avonex Pen**

#### **Products Affected**

• AVONEX PEN INTRAMUSCULAR\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Avonex Prefilled**

#### **Products Affected**

• AVONEX PREFILLED INTRAMUSCULAR\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Axiron

### **Products Affected**

• AXIRON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	4 pumps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Azilect**

### **Products Affected**

• AZILECT

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Azor

### **Products Affected**

• AZOR

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Azurette**

### **Products Affected**

• azurette

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Balsalazide Disodium**

### **Products Affected**

• balsalazide disodium

QL Criteria	9 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Balziva

### **Products Affected**

• balziva

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Banzel

### **Products Affected**

• BANZEL ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Adjunctive treatment of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Banzel

#### **Products Affected**

• BANZEL ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Adjunctive treatment of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Baraclude

#### **Products Affected**

• BARACLUDE ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Bayer Breeze 2 Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• BAYER BREEZE 2 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Bayer Contour Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• BAYER CONTOUR MONITOR DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Bayer Contour Next Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• BAYER CONTOUR NEXT TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Bayer Contour Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• BAYER CONTOUR TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Bebulin

### **Products Affected**

• BEBULIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Bebulin VH**

### **Products Affected**

• BEBULIN VH

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Beconase AQ**

#### **Products Affected**

• BECONASE AQ

ST Criteria	Documented step through FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE AND FLUNISOLIDE
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Benicar

### **Products Affected**

• BENICAR

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Benicar HCT**

#### **Products Affected**

• BENICAR HCT

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Benlysta

### **Products Affected**

• BENLYSTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/benlysta.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Betaseron**

#### **Products Affected**

• BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS\* KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 box (15 vials) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Bexarotene

### **Products Affected**

• bexarotene

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **BG Star Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• BG STAR TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Bicalutamide

### **Products Affected**

• bicalutamide

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Bimatoprost**

#### **Products Affected**

• bimatoprost ophthalmic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Glaucoma
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented step through latanoprost.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Bivigam

### **Products Affected**

• BIVIGAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Bosulif**

### **Products Affected**

• BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Bosulif**

### **Products Affected**

• BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Botox**

### **Products Affected**

• BOTOX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Bravelle

### **Products Affected**

• BRAVELLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Breeze 2 Blood Glucose System**

#### **Products Affected**

• BREEZE 2 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Brevicon (28)**

### **Products Affected**

• BREVICON (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Briellyn

### **Products Affected**

• briellyn

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Brilinta**

### **Products Affected**

• BRILINTA

ST Criteria	Documented step through CLOPIDOGREL
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Brovana

### **Products Affected**

• BROVANA

QL Criteria	4 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Budesonide

#### **Products Affected**

• budesonide inhalation

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	Budesonide inhalation solution is NOT covered for members greater than 8 years of age, for children 5-8 years of age who are able to use metered-dose inhalers, for use in primary treatment of status asthmaticus or other acute episodes of asthma where intensive measures are required, and for use in acute bronchospasms.
Required Medical Information	Covered for the maintenance treatment of asthma and as prophylactic therapy in children 1-4 years of age, or in children 5-8 years of age if unable to use metered dose inhalers.
Age Restrictions	Less than 8 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year, up to the age of 8 years of age
Other Criteria	Medical Exception: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 24, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Bunavail

### **Products Affected**

• BUNAVAIL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid Dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx. Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Buphenyl

### **Products Affected**

• BUPHENYL ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agen ts.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Buprenorphine HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• buprenorphine hcl sublingual tablet sublingual 8 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Opioid Dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx. Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Buprenorphine HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• buprenorphine hcl sublingual tablet sublingual 2 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Opioid Dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx. Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Buprenorphine HCl-Naloxone HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• buprenorphine hcl-naloxone hcl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid Dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx. Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Buproban

### **Products Affected**

• buproban

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **BuPROPion HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• bupropion hcl oral

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **BuPROPion HCl ER (Smoking Det)**

### **Products Affected**

• bupropion hcl er (smoking det)

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **BuPROPion HCl ER (SR)**

#### **Products Affected**

• bupropion hcl er (sr)

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **BuPROPion HCl ER (XL)**

### **Products Affected**

• bupropion hcl er (xl)

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Butorphanol Tartrate**

### **Products Affected**

• butorphanol tartrate nasal

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Butrans**

#### **Products Affected**

• BUTRANS TRANSDERMAL PATCH WEEKLY 5 MCG/HR, 10 MCG/HR, 20 MCG/HR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box (4 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Bydureon**

#### **Products Affected**

• BYDUREON SUBCUTANEOUS\* SUSPENSION RECONSTITUTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (NIDDM)
Exclusion Criteria	Diagnosis of metabolic syndrome or any other pre-diabetic diagnosis, diagnosis of Type 1 Diabetes, treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis, pediatric patients, patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2 (MEN2), family history of medullary thyroid carcinoma (MTC), patients with a history of pancreatitis
Required Medical Information	Patient must an A1C level is greater than 6.5%, have failed to obtain adequate glycemic control on maximum tolerated dose of metformin (unless the patient is not a candidate for metformin therapy) and a second antidiabetic agent (either a sulfonylurea, a thiazolidinedione (TZD), a DPP4-inhibitor or basal insulin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 vials Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Byetta 10 MCG Pen

#### **Products Affected**

• BYETTA 10 MCG PEN SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (NIDDM)
Exclusion Criteria	Diagnosis of metabolic syndrome or any other pre-diabetic diagnosis, diagnosis of Type 1 Diabetes, treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis, pediatric patients, patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2 (MEN2), family history of medullary thyroid carcinoma (MTC), patients with a history of pancreatitis
Required Medical Information	Patient must an A1C level is greater than 6.5%, have failed to obtain adequate glycemic control on maximum tolerated dose of metformin (unless the patient is not a candidate for metformin therapy) and a second antidiabetic agent (either a sulfonylurea, a thiazolidinedione (TZD), a DPP4-inhibitor or basal insulin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 pen Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Byetta 5 MCG Pen

#### **Products Affected**

• BYETTA 5 MCG PEN SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (NIDDM)
Exclusion Criteria	Diagnosis of metabolic syndrome or any other pre-diabetic diagnosis, diagnosis of Type 1 Diabetes, treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis, pediatric patients, patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2 (MEN2), family history of medullary thyroid carcinoma (MTC), patients with a history of pancreatitis
Required Medical Information	Patient must an A1C level is greater than 6.5%, have failed to obtain adequate glycemic control on maximum tolerated dose of metformin (unless the patient is not a candidate for metformin therapy) and a second antidiabetic agent (either a sulfonylurea, a thiazolidinedione (TZD), a DPP4-inhibitor or basal insulin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 pen Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Bystolic**

### **Products Affected**

• BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG, 5 MG, 10 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Bystolic**

### **Products Affected**

• BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 20 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Calcipotriene

### **Products Affected**

• calcipotriene external

ST Criteria	Documented step through of trial and failure of MEDIUM TO HIGH POTENCY TOPICAL STEROID
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Calcipotriene-Betameth Diprop

### **Products Affected**

• calcipotriene-betameth diprop

ST Criteria	Documented step through CALCIPOTRIENE AND MEDIUM TO HIGH POTENCY TOPICAL STEROID
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Calcitonin (Salmon)

#### **Products Affected**

• calcitonin (salmon)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Osteoporosis
Exclusion Criteria	No failure of formulary bisphosphonates, use in combination with one or more bisphosphonates.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a trial and failure of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Calcitrene

### **Products Affected**

• calcitrene

ST Criteria	Documented step through of trial and failure of MEDIUM TO HIGH POTENCY TOPICAL STEROID
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Camila

### **Products Affected**

• camila

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Camrese**

### **Products Affected**

• camrese

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Camrese Lo**

### **Products Affected**

• camrese lo

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Canasa

### **Products Affected**

• CANASA

ST Criteria	Documented failure, contraindication or intolerance to Apriso
QL Criteria	1 suppository Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Candesartan Cilexetil**

#### **Products Affected**

• candesartan cilexetil oral tablet 16 mg, 8 mg, 4 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Candesartan Cilexetil-HCTZ**

### **Products Affected**

• candesartan cilexetil-hctz

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Capecitabine

### **Products Affected**

• capecitabine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Caprelsa

#### **Products Affected**

• CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Caprelsa

#### **Products Affected**

• CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Carbaglu

### **Products Affected**

• CARBAGLU

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agen ts.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cardura XL

### **Products Affected**

• CARDURA XL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **CareSens N Glucose System**

#### **Products Affected**

• CARESENS N GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **CareSens N Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• CARESENS N GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Carimune NF**

#### **Products Affected**

• CARIMUNE NF INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 12 GM, 6 GM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Cartia XT

#### **Products Affected**

• cartia xt oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 300 mg, 180 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cartia XT

#### **Products Affected**

• cartia xt oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Cayston

### **Products Affected**

• CAYSTON

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Caziant**

### **Products Affected**

• caziant

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cefixime

### **Products Affected**

• cefixime

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Celecoxib

### **Products Affected**

• celecoxib oral

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO NSAIDs
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Cerdelga

### **Products Affected**

• CERDELGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cerezyme

#### **Products Affected**

• CEREZYME INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 400 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cesamet

### **Products Affected**

• CESAMET

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cesia

### **Products Affected**

• cesia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cetrotide

### **Products Affected**

• CETROTIDE SUBCUTANEOUS\* KIT 0.25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Cevimeline HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• cevimeline hcl

QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Chantix

### **Products Affected**

• CHANTIX

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Chantix Continuing Month Pak**

### **Products Affected**

• CHANTIX CONTINUING MONTH PAK

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Chantix Starting Month Pak**

### **Products Affected**

• CHANTIX STARTING MONTH PAK

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Chateal

### **Products Affected**

• chateal

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Chenodal

### **Products Affected**

• CHENODAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Cholesterol-type gallstones, Cerebrotendinous Xanthomatosis (CTX)
Exclusion Criteria	Intrahepatic duct calculus, Chronic constipation in patients with cholesterol gallstones, Prophylaxis of recurrent gallstones, Hyperlipidemia, Rheumatoid Arthritis
Required Medical Information	For treatment of cholesterol-type gallstones, documentation of trial and failure of 2 years of generic ursodiol therapy, and documentaion of inability to undergo surgery due to systemic disease or age.
Age Restrictions	18 Years of age or greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 month, extended approval after 3 months based on response and laboratory values
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 13, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Chorionic Gonadotropin**

#### **Products Affected**

• chorionic gonadotropin intramuscular\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Cialis**

### **Products Affected**

• CIALIS ORAL TABLET 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Benign Prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Use solely for erectile dysfunction.
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia, a trial and failure of two alpha blockers, and trial and failure of one 5-alpha reductase inhibitor
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cimzia

### **Products Affected**

• CIMZIA SUBCUTANEOUS\* KIT 2 X 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cimzia Prefilled

#### **Products Affected**

• CIMZIA PREFILLED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cimzia Starter Kit

#### **Products Affected**

• CIMZIA STARTER KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Citalopram Hydrobromide

### **Products Affected**

• citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet 20 mg, 10 mg

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Citalopram Hydrobromide

### **Products Affected**

• citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet 40 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Claravis

### **Products Affected**

• claravis

ST Criteria	Documented step through MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Clever Chek Auto-Code**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Clever Chek Auto-Code System**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Clever Chek Auto-Code Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Clever Chek Auto-Code Voice**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE VOICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Clever Chek Auto-Code Voice**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE VOICE IN VITRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Clever Chek Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHEK TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Clever Choice Auto-Code System**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHOICE AUTO-CODE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Clever Choice Auto-Code Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHOICE AUTO-CODE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Clever Choice Micro Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHOICE MICRO TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Clever Choice Mini System**

#### **Products Affected**

• CLEVER CHOICE MINI SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Climara Pro

### **Products Affected**

• CLIMARA PRO

QL Criteria	1 box (4 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **CloNIDine HCl ER**

### **Products Affected**

• clonidine hcl er

ST Criteria	Documented step through a STIMULANT
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Clopidogrel Bisulfate**

### **Products Affected**

• clopidogrel bisulfate

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• clozapine oral tablet 100 mg

• clozapine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• clozapine oral tablet 200 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

- clozapine oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg
- clozapine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• clozapine oral tablet dispersible 12.5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• clozapine oral tablet dispersible 150 mg, 200 mg

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Coagadex

### **Products Affected**

• COAGADEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Colchicine

### **Products Affected**

• colchicine oral tablet

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Colyte with Flavor Packs**

#### **Products Affected**

• COLYTE WITH FLAVOR PACKS ORAL SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 227.1 GM

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## CombiPatch

### **Products Affected**

• COMBIPATCH

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Cometriq (100 mg Daily Dose)

### **Products Affected**

• COMETRIQ (100 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 kits Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Cometriq (140 mg Daily Dose)

### **Products Affected**

• COMETRIQ (140 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 kits Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Cometriq (60 mg Daily Dose)

### **Products Affected**

• COMETRIQ (60 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 kits Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Complera

### **Products Affected**

• COMPLERA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Control AST**

#### **Products Affected**

CONTROL AST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Control Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• CONTROL TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Copaxone

#### **Products Affected**

• COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS\* 20 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Copaxone

#### **Products Affected**

• COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS\* 40 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cordran

### **Products Affected**

• CORDRAN EXTERNAL TAPE

QL Criteria	1 roll Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Coreg CR**

### **Products Affected**

• COREG CR

ST Criteria	Documented step through CARVEDILOL
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Corifact**

### **Products Affected**

• CORIFACT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Cosopt PF**

### **Products Affected**

• COSOPT PF

ST Criteria	Documented step through DORZOLAMIDE/TIMOLOL
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Creon

#### **Products Affected**

• CREON ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 3000-9500 UNIT, 24000 UNIT, 12000 UNIT, 6000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Exocrine pancreatic Insufficiency
Exclusion Criteria	Uses not approved by the FDA, uses unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use. (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis or other conditions and a documented trial of two weeks of Zenpep.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Crinone

### **Products Affected**

• CRINONE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology), secondary amenorrhea, prevention of early pregnancy failure
Exclusion Criteria	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS is NOT covered for uses not approved by the FDA or if the use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology): Crinone 8%, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman and member must have infertility coverage, or (2) Secondary amenorrhea: Crinone 4%, Crinone 8%: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman, and Crinone 8% is only for use in women who have failed to respond to treatment with Crinone 4%, and member must have infertility coverage, or (3) Prevention of early pregnancy failure
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Cryselle-28**

### **Products Affected**

• cryselle-28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cuvposa

### **Products Affected**

• CUVPOSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	neurologic conditions associated with drooling (e.g. cerebral palsy)
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documentaion of neurologic conditions associated with drooling (e.g. cerebral palsy) to reduce severe chronic drooling
Age Restrictions	3 years to 16 years
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Cyclafem 1/35

### **Products Affected**

• cyclafem 1/35

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Cyclessa

### **Products Affected**

• CYCLESSA

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Cycloset**

### **Products Affected**

• CYCLOSET

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Dacogen

### **Products Affected**

• DACOGEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Daklinza**

### **Products Affected**

• DAKLINZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Daliresp**

### **Products Affected**

• DALIRESP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Severe COPD
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Use for relief of acute bronchospasm
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of severe COPD (FEV1 less than 50% predicted) associated with chronic bronchitis and at least one documented COPD exacerbation in the previous year, and an inadequate response or contraindication to a combination or single agent long-acting beta 2-agonist agent and Spiriva/Tudorza. An inadequate response to standard therapy shall include any exacerbation event requiring intervention with systemic glucocorticosteroids or hospitalization.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Darifenacin Hydrobromide ER

### **Products Affected**

• darifenacin hydrobromide er

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN or TROSPIUM AND VESICARE or MYRBETRIQ
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Dasetta 1/35

### **Products Affected**

• dasetta 1/35

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Daysee**

### **Products Affected**

• daysee

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **D**aytrana

### **Products Affected**

• DAYTRANA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	

Revision Date

Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015
Step Therapy: August 25, 2015
Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Deblitane**

### **Products Affected**

• deblitane

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Decitabine**

### **Products Affected**

• decitabine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Delzicol**

### **Products Affected**

• DELZICOL

ST Criteria	Documented failure, contraindication or intolerance to Apriso
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Denavir

### **Products Affected**

• DENAVIR

ST Criteria	Documented step through ORAL ACYCLOVIR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Depo-Provera**

#### **Products Affected**

• DEPO-PROVERA INTRAMUSCULAR\* SUSPENSION 150 MG/ML

QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Depo-SubQ Provera 104**

#### **Products Affected**

• DEPO-SUBQ PROVERA 104 SUBCUTANEOUS\* SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Contraception/hormone therapy
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	A documented contraindication or intolerance or allergy or failure of an adequate trial of one month of one preferred oral generic alternative or a documented mental or physical handicap preventing the reasonable use of an oral contraceptive.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 08/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Descovy**

### **Products Affected**

• DESCOVY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/antiviral_hiv.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Desloratadine**

### **Products Affected**

• desloratadine

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: CLARITIN OTC, ZYRTEC OTC, ALLEGRA OTC
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Desogen

### **Products Affected**

• DESOGEN

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Dexcom G4 Platinum Receiver**

### **Products Affected**

• DEXCOM G4 PLATINUM RECEIVER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Dexcom G4 Platinum Sensor Kit**

### **Products Affected**

• DEXCOM G4 PLATINUM SENSOR KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Dexcom G4 Platinum Transmitter**

### **Products Affected**

• DEXCOM G4 PLATINUM TRANSMITTER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Dexcom G4 Sensor**

### **Products Affected**

• DEXCOM G4 SENSOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Dexilant**

### **Products Affected**

• DEXILANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, Uncomplicated gastroesophageal reflux desease (Gerd) with breakthrough symptoms, Complicated GERD and other higher risk conditions such as feflux-associated laryngitis, recent gastroinestinal bleed, grade 3 or 4 erosive esophagitis, or GERD exacerbated asthma.
Exclusion Criteria	Non-Covered uses include uses not approved by the FDA, or if use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use). Quantity levels exceeding the quantity limitations on PPIs, Dexilant dosing exceeding 60mg/day
Required Medical Information	Rabeprazole up to 20 mg/day, Dexilant up to 60 mg/day, and Nexium up to 40 mg/day are available with prior-authorization when the following criteria is met: Step through Prilosec OTC/omeprazole, Prevacid 24H OTC, and pantoprazole. High Dose Nexium, Rabeprazole and Prevacid solutabs are available with prior-authorization when the following criteria is met: Nexium up to 80mg/day with documentation of step through of one of the following high dose agents: 80 mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC, Rabeprazole up to 40mg/day with documentation of step through of one of the following high dose agents: 80 mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC, Prevacid solutabs up to 60mg/day for members greater than 1 year old with documentation of: inability to swallow tablets/capsules and step through ONE of the following: 80mg/day of omeprazole (capsules may be opened and sprinkled on 1 tablespoon of applesauce), or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC (capsule may be opened and sprinkled on 1 tablespoon of applesauce, Ensure pudding, cottage cheese, yogurt, or strained pears, or emptied into 60mL of apple juice, orange juice, or tomato juice)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Short Term course of high dose PPI 3-6 months. Long term course up to 1 Year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	A step through one of these high dose therapies (80mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole, OR 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC) is required even if the member was previously approved for Rabeprazole, Prevacid solutabs, or Nexium at standard dosing. Exceptions may be considered if there is documentation of intolerance, e.g., side-effects or allergies to Prilosec OTC/omeprazole, pantoprazole, and Prevacid 24H OTC.
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Dexmethylphenidate HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• dexmethylphenidate hcl

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Dexmethylphenidate HCl ER

### **Products Affected**

• dexmethylphenidate hcl er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

# **Dextroamphetamine Sulfate**

### **Products Affected**

• dextroamphetamine sulfate oral solution

QL Criteria	40 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Dextroamphetamine Sulfate**

### **Products Affected**

• dextroamphetamine sulfate oral tablet

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Dextroamphetamine Sulfate ER**

### **Products Affected**

• dextroamphetamine sulfate er

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Diazepam

### **Products Affected**

• diazepam gel

QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Diclofenac Sodium**

#### **Products Affected**

 $\bullet \quad \textit{diclofenac sodium transdermal gel 1 \%}$ 

QL Criteria	200 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Dificid**

### **Products Affected**

• DIFICID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	
Exclusion Criteria	Initial episodes of mild, moderate, or severe CDI. Severe complicated CDI (i.e. hypotension, ileus, megacolon, or shock).
Required Medical Information	Step through two courses of antibiotics: metronidazole and/or oral vancomycin
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	18 years old or greater
Coverage Duration	10 Days of therapy
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	20 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Diltiazem CD**

#### **Products Affected**

• diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Diltiazem CD**

#### **Products Affected**

• diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Diltiazem HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

- diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended release 12 hour 120 mg
- diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 180 mg, 120 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Diltiazem HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Diltiazem HCl ER Beads**

#### **Products Affected**

• diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 420 mg, 360 mg, 180 mg, 300 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Diltiazem HCl ER Beads**

#### **Products Affected**

• diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads**

#### **Products Affected**

• diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg, 360 mg, 300 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads**

#### **Products Affected**

• diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Dilt-XR

### **Products Affected**

• dilt-xr oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Dilt-XR

### **Products Affected**

• dilt-xr oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Dipentum**

### **Products Affected**

• DIPENTUM

ST Criteria	Documented failure, contraindication or intolerance to Apriso
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Donepezil HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• donepezil hcl oral tablet 23 mg

ST Criteria	Documented step through DONEPEZIL 10MG
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Donepezil HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• donepezil hcl oral tablet 10 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Dronabinol**

### **Products Affected**

• dronabinol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Multiple sclerosis (spasticity), Fibromyalgia (Neuropathic Pain)
Required Medical Information	A diagnosis of anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS or for the treatment of chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting who have failed to respond to conventional antiemetic therapies (such as prochlorperazine, chlorpromazine, haloperidol and metoclopramide)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months. Continuation: 12 months if demonstrated adequate response to therapy.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Drospiren-Eth Estrad-Levomefol**

### **Products Affected**

• drospiren-eth estrad-levomefol

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Drospirenone-Ethinyl Estradiol**

#### **Products Affected**

• drospirenone-ethinyl estradiol oral tablet 3-0.03 mg

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Dulera**

### **Products Affected**

• DULERA

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **DULoxetine HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• duloxetine hcl oral

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Dutasteride**

### **Products Affected**

• dutasteride

ST Criteria	Documented step through FINASTERIDE
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Easy Plus II Glucose System**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASY PLUS II GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Easy Plus II Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASY PLUS II GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Easy Step Glucose Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASY STEP GLUCOSE MONITOR DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Easy Step Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASY STEP TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Easy Talk Blood Glucose System**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASY TALK BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Easy Talk Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASY TALK BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Easy Touch Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASY TOUCH TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Easy Trak Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASY TRAK BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **EasyGluco**

### **Products Affected**

• EASYGLUCO IN VITRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# EasyMax 15 Test

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYMAX 15 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# EasyMax L Blood Glucose

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYMAX L BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# EasyMax N Blood Glucose

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYMAX N BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **EasyMax NG Blood Glucose**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYMAX NG BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **EASYMax Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYMAX TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# EasyMax V Blood Glucose

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYMAX V BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# EasyMax V2 Blood Glucose

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYMAX V2 BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **EasyPlus Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYPLUS BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **EasyPRO Plus**

#### **Products Affected**

• EASYPRO PLUS IN VITRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Edarbi

#### **Products Affected**

• EDARBI

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Edarbyclor

#### **Products Affected**

• EDARBYCLOR

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Edurant

#### **Products Affected**

• EDURANT

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Effient**

#### **Products Affected**

• EFFIENT

ST Criteria	Documented step through CLOPIDOGREL
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Egrifta**

#### **Products Affected**

• EGRIFTA SUBCUTANEOUS\* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 2 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Antidotes.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Elaprase

#### **Products Affected**

• ELAPRASE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Elelyso**

#### **Products Affected**

• ELELYSO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Element Plus**

#### **Products Affected**

• ELEMENT PLUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Element Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• ELEMENT TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Elidel**

#### **Products Affected**

• ELIDEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Atopic Dermatitis
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF AGE: Covered for the treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) for short-term use (up to 3 months). FOR ADULTS: A documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) and the patient has a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition or the patient is being treated for atopic dermatitis (eczema) in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year (3 months if less than 2 years old)
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Elinest**

#### **Products Affected**

elinest

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Eliquis**

#### **Products Affected**

• ELIQUIS

ST Criteria	A documented step through Xarelto and Pradaxa
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Ella

#### **Products Affected**

• ELLA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Eloctate**

#### **Products Affected**

• ELOCTATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Embeda**

#### **Products Affected**

• EMBEDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
Exclusion Criteria	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Embrace Blood Glucose Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• EMBRACE BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Embrace Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EMBRACE BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Emend**

#### **Products Affected**

• EMEND ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 125 MG, 80 MG

QL Criteria	9 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Emend**

#### **Products Affected**

• EMEND ORAL CAPSULE 80 & 125 MG

QL Criteria	3 tri paks Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Emoquette**

#### **Products Affected**

• emoquette

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Emsam**

#### **Products Affected**

• EMSAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major Dispressive Disorder (MDD)
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Patients taking products containing venlafaxine concomitantly, patients taking MAOIs concomitantly, for use in pediatrics.
Required Medical Information	Patient has documented failure or unresponsiveness to THREE different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses, or patient is a new member and has been receiving Emsam therapy for more than 4 weeks.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Examples of antidepressant trials from unique Therapeutic Subclass include SSRIs, SNRIs, NDRIs, TCAs, tetracyclic antidepressants, and MAOIs
QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Emtriva**

#### **Products Affected**

• EMTRIVA ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Enbrel**

#### **Products Affected**

- ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS\* 50 MG/ML ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS\* KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Enbrel**

#### **Products Affected**

• ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS\* 25 MG/0.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Enbrel SureClick**

#### **Products Affected**

• ENBREL SURECLICK SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Endometrin**

#### **Products Affected**

• ENDOMETRIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology), secondary amenorrhea, prevention of early pregnancy failure
Exclusion Criteria	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS is NOT covered for uses not approved by the FDA or if the use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology): Crinone 8%, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman and member must have infertility coverage, or (2) Secondary amenorrhea: Crinone 4%, Crinone 8%: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman, and Crinone 8% is only for use in women who have failed to respond to treatment with Crinone 4%, and member must have infertility coverage, or (3) Prevention of early pregnancy failure
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Enjuvia

#### **Products Affected**

• ENJUVIA ORAL TABLET 0.9 MG, 0.3 MG, 0.45 MG, 0.625 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Enjuvia

#### **Products Affected**

• ENJUVIA ORAL TABLET 1.25 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Enoxaparin Sodium**

#### **Products Affected**

• enoxaparin sodium

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Enpresse-28**

#### **Products Affected**

• enpresse-28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Entecavir**

#### **Products Affected**

• entecavir oral tablet 1 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Epclusa**

### **Products Affected**

• EPCLUSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Epiduo**

### **Products Affected**

• EPIDUO

ST Criteria	Documented step through TRETINOIN
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Epiduo Forte**

### **Products Affected**

• EPIDUO FORTE

ST Criteria	Documented step through TRETINOIN
QL Criteria	1 pump Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **EPINEPHrine**

#### **Products Affected**

• epinephrine injection 0.3 mg/0.3ml, 0.15 mg/0.15ml

QL Criteria	2 pens Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# EpiPen 2-Pak

#### **Products Affected**

• EPIPEN 2-PAK INJECTION

QL Criteria	2 pens Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Epogen**

#### **Products Affected**

• EPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION 2000 UNIT/ML, 3000 UNIT/ML, 20000 UNIT/ML, 4000 UNIT/ML, 10000 UNIT/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Epoprostenol Sodium**

#### **Products Affected**

• epoprostenol sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Eprosartan Mesylate**

#### **Products Affected**

• eprosartan mesylate

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Erivedge

### **Products Affected**

• ERIVEDGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Errin**

### **Products Affected**

• errin

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Escitalopram Oxalate**

### **Products Affected**

• escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 20 mg, 5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Escitalopram Oxalate**

### **Products Affected**

• escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 10 mg

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Esomeprazole Magnesium**

### **Products Affected**

• esomeprazole magnesium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, Uncomplicated gastroesophageal reflux desease (Gerd) with breakthrough symptoms, Complicated GERD and other higher risk conditions such as feflux-associated laryngitis, recent gastroinestinal bleed, grade 3 or 4 erosive esophagitis, or GERD exacerbated asthma.
Exclusion Criteria	Non-Covered uses include uses not approved by the FDA, or if use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use). Quantity levels exceeding the quantity limitations on PPIs, Dexilant dosing exceeding 60mg/day
Required Medical Information	Rabeprazole up to 20 mg/day, Dexilant up to 60 mg/day, and Nexium up to 40 mg/day are available with prior-authorization when the following criteria is met: Step through Prilosec OTC/omeprazole, Prevacid 24H OTC, and pantoprazole. High Dose Nexium, Rabeprazole and Prevacid solutabs are available with prior-authorization when the following criteria is met: Nexium up to 80mg/day with documentation of step through of one of the following high dose agents: 80 mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC, Rabeprazole up to 40mg/day with documentation of step through of one of the following high dose agents: 80 mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC, Prevacid solutabs up to 60mg/day for members greater than 1 year old with documentation of: inability to swallow tablets/capsules and step through ONE of the following: 80mg/day of omeprazole (capsules may be opened and sprinkled on 1 tablespoon of applesauce), or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC (capsule may be opened and sprinkled on 1 tablespoon of applesauce, Ensure pudding, cottage cheese, yogurt, or strained pears, or emptied into 60mL of apple juice, orange juice, or tomato juice)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Short Term course of high dose PPI 3-6 months. Long term course up to 1 Year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	A step through one of these high dose therapies (80mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole, OR 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC) is required even if the member was previously approved for Rabeprazole, Prevacid solutabs, or Nexium at standard dosing. Exceptions may be considered if there is documentation of intolerance, e.g., side-effects or allergies to Prilosec OTC/omeprazole, pantoprazole, and Prevacid 24H OTC.
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Estradiol**

### **Products Affected**

• estradiol transdermal patch weekly

QL Criteria	1 box (4 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Estradiol**

### **Products Affected**

• estradiol transdermal patch biweekly

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Estradiol-Norethindrone Acet**

### **Products Affected**

• estradiol-norethindrone acet

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Estrogel**

### **Products Affected**

• ESTROGEL

QL Criteria	50 grams Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Estrostep Fe**

### **Products Affected**

• ESTROSTEP FE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Eszopiclone**

### **Products Affected**

• eszopiclone

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Evamist**

### **Products Affected**

• EVAMIST

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **EvenCare + Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EVENCARE + BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **EvenCare Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EVENCARE BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **EvenCare G2 Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• EVENCARE G2 MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **EvenCare G2 Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EVENCARE G2 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **EvenCare G3 Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• EVENCARE G3 MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **EvenCare G3 Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EVENCARE G3 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Evolution Autocode**

#### **Products Affected**

• EVOLUTION AUTOCODE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Evolution Autocode**

#### **Products Affected**

• EVOLUTION AUTOCODE IN VITRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Exjade

### **Products Affected**

• EXJADE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Antidotes.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Extavia

### **Products Affected**

• EXTAVIA SUBCUTANEOUS\* KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 box (15 vials) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ez Smart Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EZ SMART BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Ez Smart Monitoring System**

#### **Products Affected**

• EZ SMART MONITORING SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ez Smart Plus Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• EZ SMART PLUS GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Ez Smart Plus Monitoring Sys**

#### **Products Affected**

• EZ SMART PLUS MONITORING SYS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Fabrazyme**

### **Products Affected**

FABRAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Falmina**

### **Products Affected**

• falmina

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Famciclovir**

#### **Products Affected**

• famciclovir oral tablet 500 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Famciclovir**

#### **Products Affected**

• famciclovir oral tablet 125 mg, 250 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Fanapt**

### **Products Affected**

• FANAPT

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Fanapt Titration Pack**

#### **Products Affected**

• FANAPT TITRATION PACK

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Felodipine ER**

### **Products Affected**

• felodipine er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Femcon Fe**

### **Products Affected**

• FEMCON FE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Femhrt Low Dose**

### **Products Affected**

• FEMHRT LOW DOSE

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Femring**

### **Products Affected**

• FEMRING

QL Criteria	1 ring Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Fenofibrate

### **Products Affected**

• fenofibrate oral

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Fenofibrate

### **Products Affected**

• fenofibrate oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Fenofibrate Micronized**

### **Products Affected**

• fenofibrate micronized

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Fenofibric Acid**

### **Products Affected**

• fenofibric acid oral tablet

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **FentaNYL**

#### **Products Affected**

• fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hr 100 mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	moderate to severe pain
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of moderate to severe pain when a continuous, around-the-clock opioid analgesic is needed for an extended period of time
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	20 patches Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **FentaNYL**

#### **Products Affected**

• fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hr 87.5 mcg/hr, 62.5 mcg/hr, 37.5 mcg/hr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	moderate to severe pain
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of moderate to severe pain when a continuous, around-the-clock opioid analgesic is needed for an extended period of time
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **FentaNYL Citrate**

#### **Products Affected**

• fentanyl citrate buccal

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Non-malignant pain, management of acute or postoperative or in patients not taking chronic opiates or not tolerant to opioid therapy.
Required Medical Information	Fentanyl citrate is covered for members with pain due to malignant diagnosis only, and who are already receiving and are tolerant to opioid therapy and who are intolerant of two (2) other immediate-release opioids including morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone. (Patients who are considered opioid tolerant are those who are taking at least 60 mg morphine/day, 25 mcg transdermal fentanyl/hour, or an equianalgesic dose of another opioid for at least a week).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 lozenges Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Ferriprox**

### **Products Affected**

• FERRIPROX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Antidotes.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Fifty50 Glucose Test 2.0

#### **Products Affected**

• FIFTY50 GLUCOSE TEST 2.0

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Firazyr

### **Products Affected**

• FIRAZYR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/hereditary_angi oedema.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 syringes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 100

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology), secondary amenorrhea, prevention of early pregnancy failure
Exclusion Criteria	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS is NOT covered for uses not approved by the FDA or if the use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology): Crinone 8%, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman and member must have infertility coverage, or (2) Secondary amenorrhea: Crinone 4%, Crinone 8%: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman, and Crinone 8% is only for use in women who have failed to respond to treatment with Crinone 4%, and member must have infertility coverage, or (3) Prevention of early pregnancy failure
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 200

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology), secondary amenorrhea, prevention of early pregnancy failure
Exclusion Criteria	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS is NOT covered for uses not approved by the FDA or if the use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology): Crinone 8%, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman and member must have infertility coverage, or (2) Secondary amenorrhea: Crinone 4%, Crinone 8%: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman, and Crinone 8% is only for use in women who have failed to respond to treatment with Crinone 4%, and member must have infertility coverage, or (3) Prevention of early pregnancy failure
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 25

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology), secondary amenorrhea, prevention of early pregnancy failure
Exclusion Criteria	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS is NOT covered for uses not approved by the FDA or if the use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology): Crinone 8%, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman and member must have infertility coverage, or (2) Secondary amenorrhea: Crinone 4%, Crinone 8%: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman, and Crinone 8% is only for use in women who have failed to respond to treatment with Crinone 4%, and member must have infertility coverage, or (3) Prevention of early pregnancy failure
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 400

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology), secondary amenorrhea, prevention of early pregnancy failure
Exclusion Criteria	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS is NOT covered for uses not approved by the FDA or if the use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology): Crinone 8%, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman and member must have infertility coverage, or (2) Secondary amenorrhea: Crinone 4%, Crinone 8%: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman, and Crinone 8% is only for use in women who have failed to respond to treatment with Crinone 4%, and member must have infertility coverage, or (3) Prevention of early pregnancy failure
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 50

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology), secondary amenorrhea, prevention of early pregnancy failure
Exclusion Criteria	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS is NOT covered for uses not approved by the FDA or if the use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Crinone, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology): Crinone 8%, Endometrin, First Progesterone VGS: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman and member must have infertility coverage, or (2) Secondary amenorrhea: Crinone 4%, Crinone 8%: Documented diagnosis of progesterone deficiency in an infertile woman, and Crinone 8% is only for use in women who have failed to respond to treatment with Crinone 4%, and member must have infertility coverage, or (3) Prevention of early pregnancy failure
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Flebogamma DIF

### **Products Affected**

• FLEBOGAMMA DIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Flovent Diskus**

#### **Products Affected**

• FLOVENT DISKUS

ST Criteria	Documented step through QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Flovent HFA**

#### **Products Affected**

• FLOVENT HFA

ST Criteria	Documented step through QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Flunisolide

#### **Products Affected**

• flunisolide nasal solution 25 mcg/act (0.025%)

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 20 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• fluoxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 20 mg

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 40 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Fluvastatin Sodium**

### **Products Affected**

• fluvastatin sodium

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Fluvastatin Sodium ER

### **Products Affected**

• fluvastatin sodium er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### FluvoxaMINE Maleate

### **Products Affected**

• fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### FluvoxaMINE Maleate

### **Products Affected**

• fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 100 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Focalin XR**

### **Products Affected**

 FOCALIN XR ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 35 MG, 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Follistim AQ**

### **Products Affected**

• FOLLISTIM AQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Fondaparinux Sodium**

### **Products Affected**

• fondaparinux sodium

QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### FORA D10 2-in-1 Monitor

### **Products Affected**

• FORA D10 2-IN-1 MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **FORA D10 Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• FORA D10 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## FORA D15g 2-in-1 Monitor

### **Products Affected**

• FORA D15G 2-IN-1 MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## FORA D15g Blood Glucose Test

### **Products Affected**

• FORA D15G BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### FORA D20 2-in-1 Monitor

### **Products Affected**

• FORA D20 2-IN-1 MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **FORA D20 Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• FORA D20 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **FORA G20 Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• FORA G20 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# FORA G30a Blood Glucose System

### **Products Affected**

• FORA G30A BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### FORA G30a Blood Glucose Test

### **Products Affected**

• FORA G30A BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Fora GD20 Blood Glucose System

### **Products Affected**

• FORA GD20 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Fora GD20 Test

### **Products Affected**

• FORA GD20 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## FORA V10 Blood Glucose System

### **Products Affected**

• FORA V10 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **FORA V10 Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• FORA V10 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## FORA V12 Blood Glucose System

### **Products Affected**

• FORA V12 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **FORA V12 Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• FORA V12 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## FORA V20 Blood Glucose System

### **Products Affected**

• FORA V20 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **FORA V20 Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• FORA V20 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## FORA V30a Blood Glucose System

### **Products Affected**

• FORA V30A BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### FORA V30a Blood Glucose Test

### **Products Affected**

• FORA V30A BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **ForaCare GD40 Monitor**

### **Products Affected**

• FORACARE GD40 MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## ForaCare GD40 Test

### **Products Affected**

• FORACARE GD40 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# ForaCare premium V10

### **Products Affected**

• FORACARE PREMIUM V10

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# ForaCare premium V10 Test

### **Products Affected**

• FORACARE PREMIUM V10 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Foradil Aerolizer

### **Products Affected**

• FORADIL AEROLIZER

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Forteo**

### **Products Affected**

• FORTEO SUBCUTANEOUS\* SOLUTION 600 MCG/2.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Fortesta

### **Products Affected**

• FORTESTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	4 pumps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Fortical**

### **Products Affected**

• fortical

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Osteoporosis
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No failure of formulary bisphosphonates, use in combination with one or more bisphosphonates.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a trial and failure of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Fosamax Plus D

### **Products Affected**

• FOSAMAX PLUS D

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Osteoporosis
Exclusion Criteria	No failure of formulary bisphosphonates, use in combination with one or more bisphosphonates.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a trial and failure of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Fragmin

### **Products Affected**

 FRAGMIN SUBCUTANEOUS\* SOLUTION 10000 UNIT/ML, 15000 UNIT/0.6ML, 5000 UNIT/0.2ML, 12500 UNIT/0.5ML, 2500 UNIT/0.2ML, 18000 UNT/0.72ML

QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Fragmin

### **Products Affected**

• FRAGMIN SUBCUTANEOUS\* SOLUTION 25000 UNIT/ML, 95000 UNIT/3.8ML, 7500 UNIT/0.3ML

QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# FreeStyle InsuLinx Test

#### **Products Affected**

• FREESTYLE INSULINX TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# FreeStyle Lite

### **Products Affected**

• FREESTYLE LITE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **FreeStyle Lite Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• FREESTYLE LITE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **FreeStyle Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• FREESTYLE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Frovatriptan Succinate**

### **Products Affected**

• frovatriptan succinate

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: SUMATRIPTAN, NARATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN
QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gabapentin

### **Products Affected**

• gabapentin oral capsule

QL Criteria	6 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gabapentin

### **Products Affected**

• gabapentin oral tablet

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gammagard

### **Products Affected**

• GAMMAGARD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gammagard S/D Less IgA

### **Products Affected**

• GAMMAGARD S/D LESS IGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gammaked

### **Products Affected**

GAMMAKED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gammaplex

#### **Products Affected**

• GAMMAPLEX INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION 5 GM/100ML, 10 GM/200ML, 2.5 GM/50ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gamunex-C

### **Products Affected**

• GAMUNEX-C

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ganirelix Acetate**

### **Products Affected**

• ganirelix acetate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gatifloxacin

#### **Products Affected**

• gatifloxacin ophthalmic

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gattex

## **Products Affected**

• GATTEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Gattex.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# GaviLyte-C

## **Products Affected**

• gavilyte-c

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# GaviLyte-G

## **Products Affected**

• gavilyte-g

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **GE100 Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• GE100 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gelnique

### **Products Affected**

- GELNIQUE TRANSDERMAL GEL 10 %

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN or TROSPIUM AND VESICARE or MYRBETRIQ
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gelnique

#### **Products Affected**

• GELNIQUE TRANSDERMAL GEL 3 (28) % (MG/ACT)

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN or TROSPIUM AND VESICARE or MYRBETRIQ
QL Criteria	1 pump Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Generess FE**

## **Products Affected**

• GENERESS FE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gianvi

## **Products Affected**

• gianvi

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Giazo

## **Products Affected**

• GIAZO

ST Criteria	Documented step through BALSALAZIDE
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gildagia

## **Products Affected**

• gildagia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Gildess 1.5/30**

### **Products Affected**

• gildess 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gildess 1/20

### **Products Affected**

• gildess 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gildess FE 1.5/30

### **Products Affected**

• gildess fe 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gildess FE 1/20

## **Products Affected**

• gildess fe 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gilenya

## **Products Affected**

• GILENYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Gilotrif

## **Products Affected**

• GILOTRIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Glatopa

## **Products Affected**

• GLATOPA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **GlucaGen Diagnostic**

#### **Products Affected**

• GLUCAGEN DIAGNOSTIC

QL Criteria	1 vial Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# GlucaGen HypoKit

#### **Products Affected**

• GLUCAGEN HYPOKIT

QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Glucocard 01 Blood Glucose**

#### **Products Affected**

• GLUCOCARD 01 BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Glucocard 01 Sensor Plus**

### **Products Affected**

• GLUCOCARD 01 SENSOR PLUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Glucocard Expression Test**

### **Products Affected**

• GLUCOCARD EXPRESSION TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Glucocard Vital Test**

### **Products Affected**

• GLUCOCARD VITAL TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Glucocard X-Sensor**

### **Products Affected**

• GLUCOCARD X-SENSOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **GlucoCom Blood Glucose Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• GLUCOCOM BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **GlucoCom Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• GLUCOCOM TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gonal-f

### **Products Affected**

• GONAL-F

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Gonal-f RFF**

#### **Products Affected**

• GONAL-F RFF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gonal-f RFF Pen

#### **Products Affected**

• GONAL-F RFF PEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Gonal-f RFF Rediject**

#### **Products Affected**

• GONAL-F RFF REDIJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gralise

### **Products Affected**

• GRALISE ORAL TABLET 300 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through GABAPENTIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Gralise

### **Products Affected**

• GRALISE ORAL TABLET 600 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through GABAPENTIN
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Gralise Starter**

### **Products Affected**

• GRALISE STARTER

ST Criteria	Documented step through GABAPENTIN
QL Criteria	1 starter pack Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Granisetron HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• granisetron hcl oral

QL Criteria	10 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **GuanFACINE HCl ER**

### **Products Affected**

• guanfacine hcl er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Guardian REAL-Time System Ped**

#### **Products Affected**

• GUARDIAN REAL-TIME SYSTEM PED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Halaven

### **Products Affected**

• HALAVEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Halaven.ht ml
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 23, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Harvoni

### **Products Affected**

• HARVONI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Helixate FS**

#### **Products Affected**

• HELIXATE FS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Hemofil M

#### **Products Affected**

 HEMOFIL M INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 401-800 UNIT, 220-400 UNIT, 250 UNIT, 1000 UNIT, 1700 UNIT, 1501-2000 UNIT, 801-1500 UNIT, 500 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Hepsera

### **Products Affected**

• HEPSERA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Hizentra

#### **Products Affected**

 HIZENTRA SUBCUTANEOUS\* SOLUTION 2 GM/10ML, 10 GM/50ML, 1 GM/5ML, 4 GM/20ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **HM Nicotine**

#### **Products Affected**

• hm nicotine transdermal patch 24 hr 7 mg/24hr

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Horizant

#### **Products Affected**

• HORIZANT ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE\* 600 MG

ST Criteria	FOR POST-HERPTIC NEURALGIA: Documented step through gabapentin. FOR RESTLESS LESG SYNDROME: Documented step through gabapentin or ropinirole.
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Horizant

#### **Products Affected**

• HORIZANT ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE\* 300 MG

ST Criteria	FOR POST-HERPTIC NEURALGIA: Documented step through gabapentin. FOR RESTLESS LESG SYNDROME: Documented step through gabapentin or ropinirole.
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Humate-P**

#### **Products Affected**

• HUMATE-P INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 500-1200 UNIT, 1000-2400 UNIT, 250-600 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Humira

### **Products Affected**

• HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS\* 40 MG/0.8ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 21 kit (2 pens)s
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Humira

### **Products Affected**

• HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS\* 10 MG/0.2ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 21 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Humira

### **Products Affected**

• HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS\* 20 MG/0.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 28 kit (2 pens)s
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Humira Pediatric Crohns Start**

#### **Products Affected**

• HUMIRA PEDIATRIC CROHNS START SUBCUTANEOUS\* 40 MG/0.8ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Humira Pen

### **Products Affected**

• HUMIRA PEN SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 21 kit (2 pens)s
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Humira Pen-Crohns Starter**

#### **Products Affected**

• HUMIRA PEN-CROHNS STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Humira Pen-Psoriasis Starter**

#### **Products Affected**

• HUMIRA PEN-PSORIASIS STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 21 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Hycamtin

### **Products Affected**

• HYCAMTIN ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Hydrocod Polst-CPM Polst ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• hydrocod polst-cpm polst er oral liquid extendedrelease\*

QL Criteria	120 milliliters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **HYDRO**morphone HCl ER

### **Products Affected**

• hydromorphone hcl er

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Ibandronate Sodium**

### **Products Affected**

• ibandronate sodium oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Osteoporosis
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No failure of formulary bisphosphonates, use in combination with one or more bisphosphonates.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a trial and failure of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Iclusig**

### **Products Affected**

• ICLUSIG ORAL TABLET 15 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Iclusig**

#### **Products Affected**

• ICLUSIG ORAL TABLET 45 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ilaris**

### **Products Affected**

• ILARIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/immunomodula tors_CAP.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Imatinib Mesylate**

#### **Products Affected**

• imatinib mesylate oral tablet 100 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Imatinib Mesylate**

#### **Products Affected**

• imatinib mesylate oral tablet 400 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Imiquimod**

#### **Products Affected**

• imiquimod external

QL Criteria	48 packets Per 112 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Implanon**

### **Products Affected**

• IMPLANON

QL Criteria	1 implant Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Increlex**

### **Products Affected**

• INCRELEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/Increlex.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Infinity Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• INFINITY BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Inlyta

### **Products Affected**

• INLYTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Intelence**

#### **Products Affected**

• INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 25 MG, 100 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Intelence**

#### **Products Affected**

• INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Intron** A

### **Products Affected**

• INTRON A

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Introvale**

#### **Products Affected**

• introvale

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Invokana

#### **Products Affected**

• INVOKANA

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN 1500MG/day
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Ipratropium Bromide**

#### **Products Affected**

• ipratropium bromide nasal

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Irbesartan

#### **Products Affected**

• irbesartan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Irbesartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

#### **Products Affected**

• irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Isentress**

#### **Products Affected**

• ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Isentress**

### **Products Affected**

• ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Istodax**

### **Products Affected**

• ISTODAX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Istodax.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 23, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Itraconazole

#### **Products Affected**

• itraconazole oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Onychomycosis, invasive fungal infection, uther fungal infection, superficial mycoses
Exclusion Criteria	Cosmetic use, patients with evidence of ventricular dysfunction such as CHF or a history of CHF. Coadministration with certain drugs metabolized by the cytochrome P-450 3A4 isoenzyme system (CYP3A4), cisapride, oral midazolam, pimozide, quinidine, dofetilide, triazolam, HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors metabolized by CYP3A4, such as lovastatin and simvastatin, and ergot alkaloids metabolized by CYP3A4, such as dihydroergotamine, ergotamine, ergonovine, and methylergonovine.
Required Medical Information	Itraconazole Capsules are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) Invasive fungal infections in patients who are immunocompromised, such as histoplamosis, aspergillosis, and blastomycosis, (2) Treatment of tinea barbae, tinea capitis, tinea favosa with previous treatment with terbinafine, (3) Treatment of tinea corporis, tinea cruris, tinea faciei, tinea manuum, tinea pedis with previous treatment with a topical antifungal and terbinafine, (4) Treatment of tinea versicolor with previous treatment with selenium sulfide and a topcial antifungal, (5) a diagnosis of majocchi granuloma, (6) Onychomycosis in diabetic patients or patients with peripheral vascular disease and either a positive onychomycosis susceptible pathogen culture or a positive PAS stain performed by a laboratory and documented trial/failure of terbinafine (generic Lamisil), or (7) Onychomycosis with documented disabling pain or impairment and a positive onychomycosis susceptible pathogen culture and documented step through terbinafine.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Nail: 12 wk(toe),5 wk (finger) per year,Invasive: 1-3 mo based on severity, Other Dx: 1-6 wk
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	

2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Individual Last Update 12/2016

Next Update 01/2017

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

## Jakafi

### **Products Affected**

• JAKAFI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Janumet

#### **Products Affected**

• JANUMET

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN ER (at least 1500mg/day) AND TRADJENTA/JENTADUETO or ONGLYZA/KOMBIGLYZE XR
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Janumet XR**

#### **Products Affected**

• JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 100-1000 MG, 50-500 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN ER (at least 1500mg/day) AND TRADJENTA/JENTADUETO or ONGLYZA/KOMBIGLYZE XR
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Janumet XR**

#### **Products Affected**

• JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 50-1000 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN ER (at least 1500mg/day) AND TRADJENTA/JENTADUETO or ONGLYZA/KOMBIGLYZE XR
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Januvia

#### **Products Affected**

• JANUVIA

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN ER (at least 1500mg/day) AND TRADJENTA/JENTADUETO or ONGLYZA/KOMBIGLYZE XR
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Jentadueto

#### **Products Affected**

JENTADUETO

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN 1500MG/day
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Jentadueto XR

#### **Products Affected**

• JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 2.5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Jentadueto XR

#### **Products Affected**

• JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Jevantique Lo**

#### **Products Affected**

• jevantique lo

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Jinteli

### **Products Affected**

• jinteli

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Jolessa

### **Products Affected**

• jolessa

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Jolivette

### **Products Affected**

• jolivette

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Junel 1.5/30**

#### **Products Affected**

• junel 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Junel 1/20**

#### **Products Affected**

• junel 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Junel FE 1.5/30**

### **Products Affected**

• junel fe 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Junel FE 1/20

### **Products Affected**

• junel fe 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Juxtapid

#### **Products Affected**

• JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 60 MG, 30 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/Antilipidemic Agents_HOFH.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Juxtapid

#### **Products Affected**

• JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/Antilipidemic Agents_HOFH.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Juxtapid

#### **Products Affected**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/Antilipidemic Agents_HOFH.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Kadian

#### **Products Affected**

• KADIAN ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 70 MG, 150 MG, 130 MG, 200 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Kalydeco

### **Products Affected**

• KALYDECO ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/cystic_fibrosis. html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Kariva

### **Products Affected**

• kariva

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Kelnor 1/35

### **Products Affected**

• *kelnor 1/35* 

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Kepivance

### **Products Affected**

• KEPIVANCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Ketoconazole

### **Products Affected**

• ketoconazole oral

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ketorolac Tromethamine**

### **Products Affected**

• ketorolac tromethamine ophthalmic

QL Criteria	1 vial Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ketorolac Tromethamine**

### **Products Affected**

• ketorolac tromethamine oral

QL Criteria	20 tablets Per 28 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Kineret**

### **Products Affected**

• KINERET SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Kineret.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Kineret.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Koate-DVI**

### **Products Affected**

• KOATE-DVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Kogenate FS**

### **Products Affected**

• KOGENATE FS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Kogenate FS Bio-Set**

#### **Products Affected**

• KOGENATE FS BIO-SET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Kombiglyze XR**

#### **Products Affected**

• KOMBIGLYZE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 5-500 MG, 5-1000 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN 1500MG/day
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Kombiglyze XR**

#### **Products Affected**

• KOMBIGLYZE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 2.5-1000 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN 1500MG/day
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Korlym

### **Products Affected**

• KORLYM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/antidiabetic%2 0agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Kovaltry

### **Products Affected**

• KOVALTRY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Kroger Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• KROGER BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Kroger Premium Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• KROGER PREMIUM GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Kroger Test**

### **Products Affected**

KROGER TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Kurvelo

### **Products Affected**

• kurvelo

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Kuvan

### **Products Affected**

- KUVAN ORAL PACKET 500 MG
- KUVAN ORAL TABLET SOLUBLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agen ts.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### LamISIL

### **Products Affected**

• LAMISIL ORAL PACKET 187.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### LamISIL

### **Products Affected**

• LAMISIL ORAL PACKET 125 MG

QL Criteria	2 packs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# LamoTRIgine

#### **Products Affected**

• lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Bipolar I disorder ONLY in the case of Lamictal ODT)
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	The member has a documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Bipolar I disorder ONLY in the case of Lamictal ODT) and either documentation of unsatisfactory effects with, intolerability to, or inability to take immediate-release lamotrigine, or in the case of Lamotrigine ER, the member is new to the health plan and has been established on therapy for longer than four weeks with Lamotrigine ER.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years for Lamotrigine ER. 1 year for Lamictal ODT.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# LamoTRIgine

#### **Products Affected**

• lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg, 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Bipolar I disorder ONLY in the case of Lamictal ODT)
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	The member has a documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Bipolar I disorder ONLY in the case of Lamictal ODT) and either documentation of unsatisfactory effects with, intolerability to, or inability to take immediate-release lamotrigine, or in the case of Lamotrigine ER, the member is new to the health plan and has been established on therapy for longer than four weeks with Lamotrigine ER.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years for Lamotrigine ER. 1 year for Lamictal ODT.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# LamoTRIgine

#### **Products Affected**

• lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Bipolar I disorder ONLY in the case of Lamictal ODT)
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	The member has a documented diagnosis of epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Bipolar I disorder ONLY in the case of Lamictal ODT) and either documentation of unsatisfactory effects with, intolerability to, or inability to take immediate-release lamotrigine, or in the case of Lamotrigine ER, the member is new to the health plan and has been established on therapy for longer than four weeks with Lamotrigine ER.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years for Lamotrigine ER. 1 year for Lamictal ODT.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 100 mg, 25 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 200 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 250 mg, 300 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 50 mg

QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lansoprazole

### **Products Affected**

• lansoprazole oral capsule delayed release

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lantus

### **Products Affected**

• LANTUS

ST Criteria	Documented step through LEVEMIR VIAL
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lantus SoloStar

#### **Products Affected**

• LANTUS SOLOSTAR SUBCUTANEOUS\*

ST Criteria	Documented step through LEVEMIR VIAL
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Larin Fe 1.5/30**

### **Products Affected**

• larin fe 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Latanoprost

### **Products Affected**

• latanoprost ophthalmic

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Latuda

#### **Products Affected**

• LATUDA ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG, 120 MG, 60 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Latuda

### **Products Affected**

• LATUDA ORAL TABLET 80 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Leena

### **Products Affected**

• leena

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Leflunomide

### **Products Affected**

• leflunomide oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lemtrada

### **Products Affected**

• LEMTRADA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	6 ml Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lessina

### **Products Affected**

• lessina

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Letairis

### **Products Affected**

• LETAIRIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Leukine

### **Products Affected**

• LEUKINE INTRAVENOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/GCSF.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 08, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Leuprolide Acetate**

### **Products Affected**

• leuprolide acetate injection

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Levalbuterol Tartrate HFA**

### **Products Affected**

• levalbuterol tartrate hfa

ST Criteria	Documented step through VENTOLIN HFA
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## LevETIRAcetam ER

#### **Products Affected**

• levetiracetam er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 500 mg

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## LevETIRAcetam ER

#### **Products Affected**

• levetiracetam er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 750 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride**

#### **Products Affected**

• levocetirizine dihydrochloride oral solution

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: CLARITIN OTC, ZYRTEC OTC, ALLEGRA OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride

#### **Products Affected**

• levocetirizine dihydrochloride oral tablet

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: CLARITIN OTC, ZYRTEC OTC, ALLEGRA OTC
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Levonest

### **Products Affected**

levonest

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Levonorgest-Eth Estrad 91-Day**

#### **Products Affected**

• levonorgest-eth estrad 91-day oral tablet 0.1-0.02 & 0.01 mg, 0.15-0.03 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Levonorgestrel-Ethinyl Estrad**

#### **Products Affected**

• levonorgestrel-ethinyl estrad oral tablet 0.15-30 mg-mcg

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Levora 0.15/30 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• levora 0.15/30 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lialda

### **Products Affected**

• LIALDA

ST Criteria	Documented failure, contraindication or intolerance to Apriso
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Liberty Blood Glucose Meter**

#### **Products Affected**

• LIBERTY BLOOD GLUCOSE METER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Liberty Blood Glucose Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• LIBERTY BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Liberty Next Generation Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• LIBERTY NEXT GENERATION TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Liberty Nxt Generation Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• LIBERTY NXT GENERATION MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Liberty Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• LIBERTY TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lidocaine

### **Products Affected**

• lidocaine external patch 5 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	pain associated with post-herpetic neuralgia
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of pain associated with post-herpetic neuralgia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lidocaine

### **Products Affected**

• lidocaine external ointment

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for anesthesia for any of the following: Accessible mucous membranes of the oropharynx, skin and mucous membranes or stomatitis, or pain associated with a minor burns, including sunburn, abrasions of the skin, and insect bites.
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, planned use on large surface area of the body as this can lead to increased toxicity, planned area of application includes severely traumatized skin (e.g.,mucosal or skin abrasion, eczema, burns), the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), of if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for temporary anesthesia for any of the following: Accessible mucous membranes of the oropharynx, skin and mucous membranes or stomatitis, or pain associated with a minor burns, including sunburn, abrasions of the skin, and insect bites.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	*Topical lidocaine ointment is used for temporary anesthesia. Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity. Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Approval can made up to an additional 50gms per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable *FOR ADULTS: A single application should not exceed 5 g of Lidocaine Ointment 5%, containing 250 mg of lidocaine base (equivalent chemically to approximately 300 mg of lidocaine hydrochloride). This is roughly equivalent to squeezing a six (6) inch length of ointment from the tube. In a 70 kg adult this dose equals 3.6 mg/kg (1.6 mg/lb) lidocaine base. No more than one-half tube, approximately 17-20 g of ointment or 850-1000 mg lidocaine base, should be administered in any one day. FOR CHILDREN: For children less than ten years who have a normal lean body mass and a normal lean body development, the maximum dose may be determined by the application of one of the standard pediatric drug formulas (e.g., Clark's rule). For example a child of five years weighing 50 lbs., the dose of lidocaine should not exceed 75-100 mg when calculated according to Clark's rule. In any case, the maximum amount of lidocaine administered should not exceed 4.5 mg/kg (2.0 mg/lb) of body weight ***Lidocaine toxicity resulting from transcutaneous absorption is theoretically possible. Signs and symptoms of systemic lidocaine toxicity include CNS excitation and/or depression, nervousness, confusion, dizziness, tinnitus, blurred or double vision, vomiting, twitching, tremors, seizures, unconsciousness, respiratory depression, bradycardia, hypotension, and cardiopulmonary arrest. If there is suspicion of lidocaine-related systemic toxicity, check lidocaine blood concentrations
QL Criteria	50 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lidocaine-Prilocaine

#### **Products Affected**

• lidocaine-prilocaine external cream

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, Sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, Planned use on large surface area of the body or for a period of time over 3 hours as this can lead to increased toxicity, the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), Use in situations where the drug may migrate into the middle ear, beyond the tympanic membrane, History of methemoglobinemia, or if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	*Topical lidocaine/prilocaine cream is used for temporary anesthesia.  Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity. Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Up to an additional 30 grams per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable.
QL Criteria	30 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

# Lindane

### **Products Affected**

• lindane external lotion

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Linezolid

### **Products Affected**

• linezolid oral suspension reconstituted

QL Criteria	150 ml Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Linezolid

### **Products Affected**

• linezolid oral tablet

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Linzess

## **Products Affected**

• LINZESS

ST Criteria	Documented step through LACTULOSE OR POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Livalo

## **Products Affected**

• LIVALO

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lo Loestrin Fe

#### **Products Affected**

• LO LOESTRIN FE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Loestrin Fe 1.5/30

### **Products Affected**

• LOESTRIN FE 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Loestrin Fe 1/20

#### **Products Affected**

• LOESTRIN FE 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lomedia 24 FE

### **Products Affected**

• lomedia 24 fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Loryna

## **Products Affected**

• loryna

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# LoSeasonique

### **Products Affected**

LOSEASONIQUE

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lovastatin

### **Products Affected**

• lovastatin

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Low-Ogestrel**

## **Products Affected**

• low-ogestrel

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lumigan

### **Products Affected**

- LUMIGAN OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION 0.01 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Glaucoma
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented step through latanoprost.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lumizyme

## **Products Affected**

• LUMIZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lupaneta Pack

### **Products Affected**

• LUPANETA PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Lupron Depot**

## **Products Affected**

• LUPRON DEPOT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Lupron Depot-Ped**

#### **Products Affected**

• LUPRON DEPOT-PED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lutera

## **Products Affected**

• lutera

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Lyrica

## **Products Affected**

• LYRICA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Diabetic peripheral neuropathy, Post-herpetic neuropathy, Fibromyalgia, Neuropathic pain associated with spinal cord injury
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Epilepsy as adjunct therapy, or diabetic peripheral neuropathy with documented failure of gabapentin, or post-herpetic neuropathy with documented failure of gabapentin, or documentation of the diagnosis of Fibromyalgia and documented failure of non-pharmacologic therapies (cognitive behavioral therapies, exercise etc.) and three (3) of the following drugs/drug classes: tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), muscle relaxant (eg: cyclobenzaprine), SSRI, SNRI, gabapentin, tramadol, or members with documented neuropathic pain associated with spinal cord injury with documented failure of three (3) of the following drugs/drug classes: tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), one muscle relaxant (eg: baclofen), SNRI, gabapentin, tramadol
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Lyza

### **Products Affected**

• lyza

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Malathion

### **Products Affected**

• malathion external

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Marlissa

### **Products Affected**

• marlissa

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Matzim LA**

#### **Products Affected**

• matzim la oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Matzim LA**

#### **Products Affected**

• matzim la oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 300 mg, 420 mg, 180 mg, 360 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Maxima Blood Glucose Test**

## **Products Affected**

• MAXIMA BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **MedroxyPROGESTERone** Acetate

#### **Products Affected**

• medroxyprogesterone acetate intramuscular\* suspension

QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Meijer Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• MEIJER BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Meijer Premium Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• MEIJER PREMIUM GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Memantine HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• memantine hcl oral tablet 5 (28)-10 (21) mg

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Memantine HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• memantine hcl oral tablet 5 mg, 10 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Menopur

## **Products Affected**

• MENOPUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Menostar

## **Products Affected**

• MENOSTAR

QL Criteria	1 box (4 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Mesalamine

### **Products Affected**

• mesalamine oral

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Metadate ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• metadate er oral tablet extendedrelease\* 20 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

## Metaxalone

#### **Products Affected**

• metaxalone oral tablet 400 mg

QL Criteria	56 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **MetFORMIN HCl ER (MOD)**

#### **Products Affected**

• metformin hcl er (mod)

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of both generic Glucophage and generic Glucophage XR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Methamphetamine HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• methamphetamine hcl

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Methylin

#### **Products Affected**

• METHYLIN ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Methylphenidate HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl oral tablet

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Methylphenidate HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl oral solution 5 mg/5ml

QL Criteria	60 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Methylphenidate HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl oral solution 10 mg/5ml

QL Criteria	30 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Methylphenidate HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extendedrelease\* 18 mg, 54 mg, 27 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	

Revision Date

Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015
Step Therapy: August 25, 2015
Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Methylphenidate HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 27 mg, 18 mg, 54 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Methylphenidate HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extendedrelease\* 10 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

### **Methylphenidate HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 36 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Methylphenidate HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extendedrelease\* 20 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	

2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Individual Last Update 12/2016 Next Update 01/2017

rtext opdate 01/2017

Revision Date

Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015
Step Therapy: August 25, 2015
Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Methylphenidate HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extendedrelease\* 36 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	

Revision Date

Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015
Step Therapy: August 25, 2015
Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Methylphenidate HCl ER (CD)**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er (cd)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	

Revision Date

Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015
Step Therapy: August 25, 2015
Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA)**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er (la) oral capsule extended release 24 hour 20 mg, 40 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	

2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Individual Last Update 12/2016

Next Update 01/2017

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

### **Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA)**

#### **Products Affected**

• methylphenidate hcl er (la) oral capsule extended release 24 hour 30 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	

2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Individual Last Update 12/2016

Next Update 01/2017

Revision Date

Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015
Step Therapy: August 25, 2015
Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Metoprolol Succinate ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 100 mg, 50 mg

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Metoprolol Succinate ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 200 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Metoprolol Succinate ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 25 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Miacalcin

#### **Products Affected**

• MIACALCIN INJECTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Osteoporosis
Exclusion Criteria	No failure of formulary bisphosphonates, use in combination with one or more bisphosphonates.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a trial and failure of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Microdot Test**

#### **Products Affected**

MICRODOT TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Microgestin 1.5/30

#### **Products Affected**

• microgestin 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Microgestin 1/20

### **Products Affected**

• microgestin 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Microgestin FE 1.5/30

#### **Products Affected**

• microgestin fe 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Microgestin FE 1/20

#### **Products Affected**

• microgestin fe 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Mimvey

### **Products Affected**

• mimvey

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Mircette

### **Products Affected**

• MIRCETTE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Mirena (52 MG)

#### **Products Affected**

• MIRENA (52 MG)

QL Criteria	1 IUD Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Mirtazapine

#### **Products Affected**

• mirtazapine oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Modafinil

### **Products Affected**

• modafinil

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), shift work sleep disorder (SWSD)
Exclusion Criteria	Modafinil is not indicated to treat side effects caused by other medications.
Required Medical Information	FOR THE TREATMENT OF EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS ASSOCIATED WITH NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage), and the patient has failed an adequate trial of at least TWO of the following immediate release stimulants (all available generically): Dexedrine, Ritalin, or Adderall. FOR THE TREATMENT OF EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS ASSOCIATED WITH OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSA, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy will be continued on a routine basis in combination with modafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSA in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	The plan also requires an unresponsive 2-week trial of 200mg per day dose before a 400mg per dose is authorized. (Doses up to 400mg/day given as a single
	dose have been well tolerated, but there is no consistent evidence that this dose confers additional benefit beyond that of the 200mg dose.)

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 09, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Modicon (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• MODICON (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Monoclate-P**

#### **Products Affected**

MONOCLATE-P

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Mono-Linyah**

#### **Products Affected**

• mono-linyah

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Montelukast Sodium**

#### **Products Affected**

• montelukast sodium oral

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Montelukast Sodium**

#### **Products Affected**

• montelukast sodium oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Morphine Sulfate ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• morphine sulfate er oral capsule extended release 24 hour

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
Exclusion Criteria	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Morphine Sulfate ER Beads**

#### **Products Affected**

• morphine sulfate er beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 90 mg, 120 mg, 75 mg, 45 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Mozobil

### **Products Affected**

• MOZOBIL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Mobilizing hematopoeitic stem cells to peripheral blood for the purpose of collection and subsequent transplantation in patients with non-Hodgkins lymphoma and multiple myeloma
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 YEAR
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 13, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Multaq

### **Products Affected**

• MULTAQ

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **MyGlucoHealth Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• MYGLUCOHEALTH TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Myobloc

### **Products Affected**

• MYOBLOC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Myorisan

#### **Products Affected**

• myorisan oral capsule 40 mg, 20 mg, 10 mg

ST Criteria	Documented step through MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Myrbetriq

#### **Products Affected**

• MYRBETRIQ

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN OR TROSPIUM IR
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Mytesi

### **Products Affected**

• MYTESI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Noninfectious diarrhea associated with HIV/AIDS infection
Exclusion Criteria	Diarrhea of infectious origin confirmed by diagnostic tests e.g. stool sample, blood culture, radiographic imaging, Diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel diseases such as Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of noninfectious diarrhea associated with HIV/AIDS infection, currently taking antiviral therapy with adherence 80% or greater, and documentation of unsatisfactory effects with, intolerability to, or inability to take at least one antimotility agent such as Lomotil (atropine/diphenoxylate) or Imodium (loperamide).
Age Restrictions	18 Years of age or greater
Prescriber Restrictions	Gastroenterologist
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 02, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Myzilra

### **Products Affected**

• myzilra

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Naftifine HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• naftifine hcl

ST Criteria	Documented step through CLOTRIMAZOLE AND ECONAZOLE 1%
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Naftin

#### **Products Affected**

• NAFTIN EXTERNAL GEL 1 %

ST Criteria	Documented step through CLOTRIMAZOLE AND ECONAZOLE 1%
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Naglazyme

### **Products Affected**

NAGLAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Naratriptan HCl

#### **Products Affected**

• naratriptan hcl

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Natazia

#### **Products Affected**

• NATAZIA

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Necon 0.5/35 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• necon 0.5/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Necon 1/35 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• necon 1/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Necon 1/50 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• necon 1/50 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Necon 10/11 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• necon 10/11 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Neulasta

#### **Products Affected**

• NEULASTA SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/GCSF.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 08, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Neulasta Delivery Kit**

#### **Products Affected**

• NEULASTA DELIVERY KIT SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/GCSF.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 08, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Neupogen

#### **Products Affected**

- NEUPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION 300 MCG/ML, 480 MCG/1.6ML
- NEUPOGEN INJECTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/GCSF.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 08, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Neupro

### **Products Affected**

• NEUPRO

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: GABAPENTIN, ROPINIROLE, PRAMIPEXOLE (covered without trials of Parkinson's)
QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Neutek 2Tek Glucose/Pressure**

#### **Products Affected**

• NEUTEK 2TEK GLUCOSE/PRESSURE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Neutek 2Tek Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• NEUTEK 2TEK TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Nevirapine ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• nevirapine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 400 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Nevirapine ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• nevirapine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 100 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **NexAVAR**

#### **Products Affected**

• NEXAVAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **NexIUM**

#### **Products Affected**

• NEXIUM ORAL PACKET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, Uncomplicated gastroesophageal reflux desease (Gerd) with breakthrough symptoms, Complicated GERD and other higher risk conditions such as feflux-associated laryngitis, recent gastroinestinal bleed, grade 3 or 4 erosive esophagitis, or GERD exacerbated asthma.
Exclusion Criteria	Non-Covered uses include uses not approved by the FDA, or if use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use). Quantity levels exceeding the quantity limitations on PPIs, Dexilant dosing exceeding 60mg/day
Required Medical Information	Rabeprazole up to 20 mg/day, Dexilant up to 60 mg/day, and Nexium up to 40 mg/day are available with prior-authorization when the following criteria is met: Step through Prilosec OTC/omeprazole, Prevacid 24H OTC, and pantoprazole. High Dose Nexium, Rabeprazole and Prevacid solutabs are available with prior-authorization when the following criteria is met: Nexium up to 80mg/day with documentation of step through of one of the following high dose agents: 80 mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC, Rabeprazole up to 40mg/day with documentation of step through of one of the following high dose agents: 80 mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC, Prevacid solutabs up to 60mg/day for members greater than 1 year old with documentation of: inability to swallow tablets/capsules and step through ONE of the following: 80mg/day of omeprazole (capsules may be opened and sprinkled on 1 tablespoon of applesauce), or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC (capsule may be opened and sprinkled on 1 tablespoon of applesauce, Ensure pudding, cottage cheese, yogurt, or strained pears, or emptied into 60mL of apple juice, orange juice, or tomato juice)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Short Term course of high dose PPI 3-6 months. Long term course up to 1 Year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	A step through one of these high dose therapies (80mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole, OR 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC) is required even if the member was previously approved for Rabeprazole, Prevacid solutabs, or Nexium at standard dosing. Exceptions may be considered if there is documentation of intolerance, e.g., side-effects or allergies to Prilosec OTC/omeprazole, pantoprazole, and Prevacid 24H OTC.
QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Nexium 24HR**

#### **Products Affected**

• NEXIUM 24HR ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nexplanon

#### **Products Affected**

NEXPLANON

QL Criteria	1 implant Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Next Choice One Dose**

### **Products Affected**

• next choice one dose

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Nicotine**

### **Products Affected**

• nicotine transdermal patch 24 hr

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Nicotine Step 1**

### **Products Affected**

• nicotine step 1

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Nicotine Step 2**

### **Products Affected**

• nicotine step 2

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Nicotine Step 3**

### **Products Affected**

• nicotine step 3

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Nicotrol

### **Products Affected**

• NICOTROL

QL Criteria	3 boxes-504 crtrg Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Nicotrol NS**

### **Products Affected**

• NICOTROL NS

QL Criteria	4 bottles Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nifediac CC

#### **Products Affected**

• nifediac cc oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nifediac CC

#### **Products Affected**

• nifediac cc oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 30 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Nifedical XL**

#### **Products Affected**

• nifedical xl oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 30 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Nifedical XL**

#### **Products Affected**

• nifedical xl oral tablet extended release 24  $hr^*$  60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **NIFEdipine ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• nifedipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 30 mg, 90 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **NIFEdipine ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• nifedipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release

### **Products Affected**

• nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release**

#### **Products Affected**

• nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 90 mg, 30 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Nikki

### **Products Affected**

• nikki

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Nisoldipine ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 20 mg, 17 mg, 34 mg, 25.5 mg, 40 mg, 8.5 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Nisoldipine ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 30 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nitroglycerin

### **Products Affected**

• nitroglycerin translingual solution

QL Criteria	12 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Nora-BE

### **Products Affected**

• nora-be

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Norethindrone

### **Products Affected**

• norethindrone oral

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Norinyl 1+35 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• NORINYL 1+35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Norinyl 1+50 (28)

### **Products Affected**

• NORINYL 1+50 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Norlyroc

### **Products Affected**

• norlyroc

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nortrel 0.5/35 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• nortrel 0.5/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nortrel 1/35 (21)

### **Products Affected**

• nortrel 1/35 (21)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nortrel 1/35 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• nortrel 1/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nova Max Blood Glucose System

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVA MAX BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Nova Max Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVA MAX GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Novarel

### **Products Affected**

novarel

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Novoeight

### **Products Affected**

NOVOEIGHT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **NovoLIN 70/30**

### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLIN 70/30

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMULIN Product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoLIN 70/30 ReliOn

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLIN 70/30 RELION

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMULIN Product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **NovoLIN N**

### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLIN N

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMULIN Product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoLIN N ReliOn

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLIN N RELION

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMULIN Product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoLIN R

### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLIN R

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMULIN Product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoLIN R ReliOn

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLIN R RELION

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMULIN Product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **NovoLOG**

### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLOG

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMALOG product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoLOG FlexPen

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLOG FLEXPEN SUBCUTANEOUS\*

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMALOG product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoLOG Mix 70/30

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLOG MIX 70/30

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMALOG product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoLOG Mix 70/30 FlexPen

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLOG MIX 70/30 FLEXPEN SUBCUTANEOUS\*

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMALOG product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoLOG PenFill

#### **Products Affected**

• NOVOLOG PENFILL SUBCUTANEOUS\*

ST Criteria	Documented step through HUMALOG product
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## NovoSeven

### **Products Affected**

NOVOSEVEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **NovoSeven RT**

#### **Products Affected**

NOVOSEVEN RT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Noxafil

### **Products Affected**

• NOXAFIL ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prophylaxis of Invasive Aspergillosis, prophylaxis of invasive candidiasis, treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients with disease refractory
Exclusion Criteria	Noxafil is NOT covered for members who are pursuing for prophylaxis of invasive aspergillosis or candidiasis who are not severely immunocompromised, for patients less that 13 years of age, patients without refractory disease to first-line antifungal agents, concomitant use with ergot alkaloids, simvastatin, or sirolimus, or concomitant use with CYP3A4 substrates such as, pimozide and quinidine.
Required Medical Information	Noxafil is covered for members who meet any ONE of the following criteria: (1) Prophylaxis of Invasive Aspergillosis in severely immunocompromised patients with active disease, (2) Prophylaxis of Invasive Candidiasis in severely immunocompromised patients with a history of developing invasive candidiasis refractory to fluconazole or who are intolerant to fluconazole, or (3) Treatment of Oropharyngeal Candidiasis in patients with disease refractory to fluconazole or itraconazole.
Age Restrictions	13 years of age or greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Invasive Aspergillosis/Candidiasis prophylaxis- 3 months, Oropharyngeal Candidiasis-13 days
Other Criteria	Refractory fungal infection is defined as a previous occurrence of disease which failed to improve or respond to a standard course of antifungal therapy. Patients started on Noxafil as an inpatient will be allowed to continue therapy on an outpatient basis without interruption. Initial therapy of one 105ml bottle (7-day supply) will be covered to assure that therapy is not delayed while the prior authorization request is being reviewed.
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Nucynta

### **Products Affected**

• NUCYNTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Moderate to severe pain
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Known or suspicious misuse of medications or illicit drug use.
Required Medical Information	Documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder, and step through, contraindication, or intolerance to two (2) alternative formulary immediate release opioids. Alternatives include morphine, oxycodone, hydromorphone.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Nucynta ER

### **Products Affected**

• NUCYNTA ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Nuedexta

### **Products Affected**

• NUEDEXTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of pseudobulbar affect in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) OR multiple sclerosis (MS).
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment in other types of emotional lability (i.e. Alzheimers disease and other dementias).
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nulojix

### **Products Affected**

• NULOJIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/immuno suppressives.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **NuvaRing**

### **Products Affected**

• NUVARING

QL Criteria	1 ring Per 28 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Nuwiq

### **Products Affected**

• NUWIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Ocella

### **Products Affected**

• ocella

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Octagam

#### **Products Affected**

 OCTAGAM INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION 2 GM/20ML, 1 GM/20ML, 2.5 GM/50ML, 25 GM/500ML, 5 GM/100ML, 20 GM/200ML, 10 GM/200ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Octreotide Acetate**

#### **Products Affected**

• octreotide acetate injection solution 100 mcg/ml, 200 mcg/ml, 500 mcg/ml, 1000 mcg/ml, 50 mcg/ml

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/Sandostatin.ht ml
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Odefsey

### **Products Affected**

• ODEFSEY

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Ogestrel**

### **Products Affected**

ogestrel

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **OLANZapine**

#### **Products Affected**

• olanzapine oral tablet 20 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 10 • olanzapine oral tablet dispersible mg, 15 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **OLANZapine**

#### **Products Affected**

• olanzapine oral tablet 2.5 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **OLANZapine-FLUoxetine HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• olanzapine-fluoxetine hcl

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Oleptro

### **Products Affected**

• OLEPTRO

ST Criteria	Documented step through TRAZADONE
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Omega-3-acid Ethyl Esters**

### **Products Affected**

• omega-3-acid ethyl esters

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Omeprazole-Sodium Bicarbonate**

#### **Products Affected**

• omeprazole-sodium bicarbonate oral capsule 20-1100 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Omnaris**

### **Products Affected**

• OMNARIS

ST Criteria	Documented step through FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE AND FLUNISOLIDE
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Omnitrope**

### **Products Affected**

OMNITROPE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormon e.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### On Call Plus Blood Glucose

#### **Products Affected**

• ON CALL PLUS BLOOD GLUCOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### On Call Vivid Blood Glucose

#### **Products Affected**

• ON CALL VIVID BLOOD GLUCOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ondansetron**

### **Products Affected**

• ondansetron

QL Criteria	12 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ondansetron HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• ondansetron hcl oral solution

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ondansetron HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• ondansetron hcl oral tablet 4 mg, 24 mg

QL Criteria	12 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ondansetron HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• ondansetron hcl oral tablet 8 mg

QL Criteria	60 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **OneTouch Test**

### **Products Affected**

• ONETOUCH TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **OneTouch Ultra Blue**

#### **Products Affected**

• ONETOUCH ULTRA BLUE

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **OneTouch Verio**

#### **Products Affected**

• ONETOUCH VERIO IN VITRO STRIP

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Onfi

### **Products Affected**

• ONFI ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Adjunctive treatment of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Onfi

#### **Products Affected**

• ONFI ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 10 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Adjunctive treatment of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Onglyza

### **Products Affected**

• ONGLYZA

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN 1500MG/day
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Opana ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• OPANA ER ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 TB12 Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Opana ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• OPANA ER ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
Exclusion Criteria	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Opsumit**

### **Products Affected**

• OPSUMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Optium Test**

### **Products Affected**

• OPTIUM TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **OptiumEZ** Test

### **Products Affected**

OPTIUMEZ TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Oravig**

### **Products Affected**

• ORAVIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Infection
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Have documented step through fluconazole, AND nystatin or clotrimazole troche
Age Restrictions	Less than 16 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	14 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Orencia

### **Products Affected**

• ORENCIA INTRAVENOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Orencia

### **Products Affected**

• ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Orencia ClickJect**

#### **Products Affected**

• ORENCIA CLICKJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Orkambi

### **Products Affected**

• ORKAMBI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Orsythia

### **Products Affected**

• orsythia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Ortho Micronor**

#### **Products Affected**

• ORTHO MICRONOR

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Ortho Tri-Cyclen (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• ORTHO TRI-CYCLEN (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Ortho Tri-Cyclen Lo

#### **Products Affected**

• ORTHO TRI-CYCLEN LO

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Ortho-Cept (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• ORTHO-CEPT (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Ortho-Cyclen (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• ORTHO-CYCLEN (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ortho-Novum 1/35 (28)**

#### **Products Affected**

• ORTHO-NOVUM 1/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ortho-Novum 7/7/7 (28)**

#### **Products Affected**

• ORTHO-NOVUM 7/7/7 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Ovcon-35 (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• OVCON-35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Ovidrel**

### **Products Affected**

• OVIDREL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Oxtellar XR

#### **Products Affected**

• OXTELLAR XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 150 MG, 300 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Oxtellar XR

#### **Products Affected**

• OXTELLAR XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 600 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Oxybutynin Chloride**

### **Products Affected**

• oxybutynin chloride oral tablet

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Oxybutynin Chloride ER

### **Products Affected**

• oxybutynin chloride er

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN OR TROSPIUM IR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Oxycodone-Ibuprofen

### **Products Affected**

• oxycodone-ibuprofen

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **OxyCONTIN**

#### **Products Affected**

• OXYCONTIN ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Oxymorphone HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• oxymorphone hcl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Moderate to severe pain
Exclusion Criteria	Oxymorphone is not covered for members with no documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder, who have not tried and failed three (2) alternative formulary opioids, or who have a known hypersensitivity to morphine analogs (e.g. codeine).
Required Medical Information	Documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and step through, contraindication, or intolerance to two (2) alternative formulary immediate release opioids. Alternatives include morphine, oxycodone, hydromorphone.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Oxymorphone HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• oxymorphone hcl er oral tablet extended release 12 hr\* 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 20 mg, 15 mg, 40 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Oxymorphone HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• oxymorphone hcl er oral tablet extended release 12 hr\* 10 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## OxyMORphone HCl ER

#### **Products Affected**

• oxymorphone hcl er oral tablet extended release 12 hr\* 30 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Chronic paid due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring long term opioid.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder
Required Medical Information	For new members with chronic pain due to a malignant condition (if previously stabilized) or for moderate to severe pain meeting the following criteria: documented progression through the World Health Organization analgesic ladder and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin), or for the diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) requesting Nucynta ER, a documented step through TWO (2) of the following drug/ drug classes (each agent must be from a different class): gabapentin, a tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), tramadol, Lyrica, a SNRI (e.g. venlafaxine, duloxetine) and documented step through extended release morphine sulfate tablets (MS Contin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	up to 1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Paliperidone ER

#### **Products Affected**

• paliperidone er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 1.5 mg, 9 mg, 3 mg

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Paliperidone ER

#### **Products Affected**

• paliperidone er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 6 mg

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Pancreaze**

#### **Products Affected**

 PANCREAZE ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 10500-25000 UNIT, 16800-40000 UNIT, 21000-37000 UNIT, 4200-10000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Exocrine pancreatic Insufficiency
Exclusion Criteria	Uses not approved by the FDA, uses unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use. (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis or other conditions and a documented trial of two weeks of Zenpep.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Pancrelipase (Lip-Prot-Amyl)**

### **Products Affected**

• pancrelipase (lip-prot-amyl)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Exocrine pancreatic Insufficiency
Exclusion Criteria	Uses not approved by the FDA, uses unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use. (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis or other conditions and a documented trial of two weeks of Zenpep.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Paragard Intrauterine Copper**

### **Products Affected**

• PARAGARD INTRAUTERINE COPPER

QL Criteria	1 IUD Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Paricalcitol**

### **Products Affected**

• paricalcitol oral

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **PARoxetine HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• paroxetine hcl oral tablet 20 mg, 10 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **PARoxetine HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• paroxetine hcl oral tablet 40 mg, 30 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **PARoxetine HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• paroxetine hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 37.5 mg, 12.5 mg

ST Criteria	Documented step through paroxetine
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **PARoxetine HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• paroxetine hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 25 mg

ST Criteria	Documented step through paroxetine
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# PEG 3350/Electrolytes

### **Products Affected**

• peg 3350/electrolytes

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# PEG-3350/Electrolytes

### **Products Affected**

• peg-3350/electrolytes

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Pegasys**

### **Products Affected**

• PEGASYS SUBCUTANEOUS\* SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Pegasys ProClick**

### **Products Affected**

• PEGASYS PROCLICK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Peg-Intron**

## **Products Affected**

• PEG-INTRON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Peg-Intron Redipen**

### **Products Affected**

• PEG-INTRON REDIPEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Peg-Intron Redipen Pak 4**

#### **Products Affected**

 PEG-INTRON REDIPEN PAK 4 SUBCUTANEOUS\* KIT 120 MCG/0.5ML, 50 MCG/0.5ML, 150 MCG/0.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Pentasa

#### **Products Affected**

• PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE\* 500 MG

ST Criteria	Documented failure, contraindication or intolerance to Apriso
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Pentasa

#### **Products Affected**

• PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE\* 250 MG

ST Criteria	Documented failure, contraindication or intolerance to Apriso
QL Criteria	16 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Perforomist**

## **Products Affected**

PERFOROMIST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented physical limitation that prevents the use of a non-nebulized long-acting bronchodilator with or without use of a spacer
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Pertzye

## **Products Affected**

PERTZYE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Exocrine pancreatic Insufficiency
Exclusion Criteria	Uses not approved by the FDA, uses unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use. (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis or other conditions and a documented trial of two weeks of Zenpep.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Pharmacist Choice Autocode**

#### **Products Affected**

• PHARMACIST CHOICE AUTOCODE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Philith**

## **Products Affected**

• philith

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Picato**

### **Products Affected**

• PICATO EXTERNAL GEL 0.015 %

QL Criteria	3 unit dose tubes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Picato**

### **Products Affected**

• PICATO EXTERNAL GEL 0.05 %

QL Criteria	2 unit dose tubes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Pioglitazone HCl**

## **Products Affected**

• pioglitazone hcl

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Pioglitazone HCl-Glimepiride

### **Products Affected**

• pioglitazone hcl-glimepiride

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Pioglitazone HCl-Metformin HCl

### **Products Affected**

• pioglitazone hcl-metformin hcl

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Plan B One-Step

#### **Products Affected**

• PLAN B ONE-STEP

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Plegridy**

## **Products Affected**

• PLEGRIDY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Plegridy Starter Pack**

#### **Products Affected**

• PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **PocketChem EZ Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• POCKETCHEM EZ TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Pomalyst**

## **Products Affected**

POMALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Portia-28

## **Products Affected**

• portia-28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Potiga

### **Products Affected**

• POTIGA ORAL TABLET 400 MG, 200 MG, 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	partial-onset seizures
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Potiga

### **Products Affected**

• POTIGA ORAL TABLET 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	partial-onset seizures
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Praluent**

## **Products Affected**

• PRALUENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Pramipexole Dihydrochloride ER

### **Products Affected**

• pramipexole dihydrochloride er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Pramipexole Dihydrochloride ER

### **Products Affected**

• pramipexole dihydrochloride er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Pravastatin Sodium**

### **Products Affected**

• pravastatin sodium

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Precision PCx**

#### **Products Affected**

PRECISION PCX

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Precision PCX Plus Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• PRECISION PCX PLUS TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Precision Point of Care Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• PRECISION POINT OF CARE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Precision QID Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• PRECISION QID TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Precision Sof-Tact Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• PRECISION SOF-TACT TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Precision Xtra**

#### **Products Affected**

• PRECISION XTRA DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Precision Xtra Blood Glucose**

### **Products Affected**

• PRECISION XTRA BLOOD GLUCOSE

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Precision Xtra Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• PRECISION XTRA MONITOR

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Prefest**

### **Products Affected**

• PREFEST

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Pregnyl

### **Products Affected**

• PREGNYL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Premarin**

### **Products Affected**

• PREMARIN ORAL

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Premphase**

### **Products Affected**

• PREMPHASE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Prempro

### **Products Affected**

• PREMPRO

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Prevacid

#### **Products Affected**

• PREVACID ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Previfem

### **Products Affected**

• previfem

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Prezista

#### **Products Affected**

• PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 600 MG, 75 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Prezista

### **Products Affected**

• PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 800 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Prezista

### **Products Affected**

• PREZISTA ORAL SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	12 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Pristiq**

### **Products Affected**

• PRISTIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major Depressive Disorder
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Patients taking products containing venlafaxine concomitantly, patients taking MAOIs concomitantly, or for use in pediatrics.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of failure or unresponsiveness to THREE different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses, or patient is a new member and has been receiving Pristiq therapy for more than 4 weeks.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Privigen

### **Products Affected**

• PRIVIGEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **ProAir HFA**

#### **Products Affected**

• PROAIR HFA

ST Criteria	Documented step through VENTOLIN HFA
QL Criteria	2 inhalers Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Procrit**

### **Products Affected**

• PROCRIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Prodigy AutoCode Blood Glucose**

#### **Products Affected**

• PRODIGY AUTOCODE BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Prodigy No Coding Blood Gluc**

#### **Products Affected**

• PRODIGY NO CODING BLOOD GLUC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Profilnine**

#### **Products Affected**

• PROFILNINE INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Profilnine SD**

#### **Products Affected**

• PROFILNINE SD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Progesterone Micronized**

#### **Products Affected**

• progesterone micronized oral

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Prolastin-C**

#### **Products Affected**

• PROLASTIN-C INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/immunomodula tors_CAP.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Proleukin

### **Products Affected**

• PROLEUKIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Interleukin %202.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 13, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Prolia**

### **Products Affected**

• PROLIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Promacta**

#### **Products Affected**

• PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG, 50 MG, 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/promacta.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Propafenone HCl ER**

### **Products Affected**

• propafenone hcl er

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Proventil HFA**

#### **Products Affected**

• PROVENTIL HFA

ST Criteria	Documented step through VENTOLIN HFA
QL Criteria	2 inhalers Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Pulmicort Flexhaler**

### **Products Affected**

• PULMICORT FLEXHALER

ST Criteria	Documented step through QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Pulmozyme

### **Products Affected**

PULMOZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/cystic_fibrosis. html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 ampules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Qnasl

### **Products Affected**

• QNASL

ST Criteria	Documented step through FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE AND FLUNISOLIDE
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Qnasl Childrens**

#### **Products Affected**

• QNASL CHILDRENS

ST Criteria	Documented step through FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE AND FLUNISOLIDE
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Quasense

### **Products Affected**

• quasense

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 200 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 50 mg, 100 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 400 mg, 300 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 25 mg

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Quillivant XR**

### **Products Affected**

• QUILLIVANT XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

# **QuiNINE Sulfate**

### **Products Affected**

• quinine sulfate oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Malaria, babesiosis
Exclusion Criteria	Qualaquin is NOT covered for use for leg cramps, in women who are pregnant, or in patients with cerebral malaria in combination with doxycycline, tetracycline, or clindamycin (members should be treated with IV quinine per CDC (not oral).
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	MALARIA - 7 days (42 capsules). BABESIOSIS - 10 days (60 capsules).
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	42 capsules Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **RA Blood Glucose Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• RA BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **RA TRUEtest Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• RA TRUETEST TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **RABEprazole Sodium**

### **Products Affected**

• rabeprazole sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, Uncomplicated gastroesophageal reflux desease (Gerd) with breakthrough symptoms, Complicated GERD and other higher risk conditions such as feflux-associated laryngitis, recent gastroinestinal bleed, grade 3 or 4 erosive esophagitis, or GERD exacerbated asthma.
Exclusion Criteria	Non-Covered uses include uses not approved by the FDA, or if use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use). Quantity levels exceeding the quantity limitations on PPIs, Dexilant dosing exceeding 60mg/day
Required Medical Information	Rabeprazole up to 20 mg/day, Dexilant up to 60 mg/day, and Nexium up to 40 mg/day are available with prior-authorization when the following criteria is met: Step through Prilosec OTC/omeprazole, Prevacid 24H OTC, and pantoprazole. High Dose Nexium, Rabeprazole and Prevacid solutabs are available with prior-authorization when the following criteria is met: Nexium up to 80mg/day with documentation of step through of one of the following high dose agents: 80 mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC, Rabeprazole up to 40mg/day with documentation of step through of one of the following high dose agents: 80 mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC, Prevacid solutabs up to 60mg/day for members greater than 1 year old with documentation of: inability to swallow tablets/capsules and step through ONE of the following: 80mg/day of omeprazole (capsules may be opened and sprinkled on 1 tablespoon of applesauce), or 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC (capsule may be opened and sprinkled on 1 tablespoon of applesauce, Ensure pudding, cottage cheese, yogurt, or strained pears, or emptied into 60mL of apple juice, orange juice, or tomato juice)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Short Term course of high dose PPI 3-6 months. Long term course up to 1 Year.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	A step through one of these high dose therapies (80mg/day of Prilosec OTC/omeprazole or pantoprazole, OR 60mg/day of Prevacid 24H OTC) is required even if the member was previously approved for Rabeprazole, Prevacid solutabs, or Nexium at standard dosing. Exceptions may be considered if there is documentation of intolerance, e.g., side-effects or allergies to Prilosec OTC/omeprazole, pantoprazole, and Prevacid 24H OTC.
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Rajani

### **Products Affected**

• RAJANI

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Ranexa

### **Products Affected**

• RANEXA

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Ravicti

### **Products Affected**

• RAVICTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agen ts.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 bottles Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Rebetol

### **Products Affected**

• REBETOL ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	5 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Rebif

### **Products Affected**

• REBIF SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Rebif Rebidose**

### **Products Affected**

• REBIF REBIDOSE SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Rebif Rebidose Titration Pack**

#### **Products Affected**

• REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION PACK SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Rebif Titration Pack**

#### **Products Affected**

• REBIF TITRATION PACK SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Reclast

### **Products Affected**

• RECLAST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Reclipsen

### **Products Affected**

• reclipsen

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Recombinate

### **Products Affected**

RECOMBINATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Rectiv

### **Products Affected**

• RECTIV

QL Criteria	1 tube Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **RefuAH Plus Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• REFUAH PLUS BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Relenza Diskhaler

#### **Products Affected**

• RELENZA DISKHALER

QL Criteria	40 disks Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **ReliOn Confirm/micro Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• RELION CONFIRM/MICRO TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **ReliOn Prime Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• RELION PRIME MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **ReliOn Prime Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• RELION PRIME TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **ReliOn Ultima Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• RELION ULTIMA TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Relistor

### **Products Affected**

• RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS\* SOLUTION 12 MG/0.6ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain, OIC in adults with advanced illness
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Patients with advanced illness who are receiving palliative care, for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation when response to laxative therapy has not been sufficient.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 Months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	0.6 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Relistor

#### **Products Affected**

• RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS\* SOLUTION 8 MG/0.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain, OIC in adults with advanced illness
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Patients with advanced illness who are receiving palliative care, for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation when response to laxative therapy has not been sufficient.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 Months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	0.4 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Relpax

### **Products Affected**

• RELPAX

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: SUMATRIPTAN, NARATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Remicade

### **Products Affected**

• REMICADE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Remodulin

### **Products Affected**

• REMODULIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Repaglinide-Metformin HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• repaglinide-metformin hcl

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Repatha

### **Products Affected**

• REPATHA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Repatha Pushtronex System**

### **Products Affected**

• REPATHA PUSHTRONEX SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Repatha SureClick

#### **Products Affected**

• REPATHA SURECLICK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Repronex

### **Products Affected**

• REPRONEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Rescula

### **Products Affected**

• RESCULA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Glaucoma
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented step through latanoprost.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Reveal Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• REVEAL BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Revlimid

### **Products Affected**

• REVLIMID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Rexall Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• REXALL BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Rexulti

### **Products Affected**

• REXULTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Schizophrenia
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder (MDD) or Schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trial of two atypical generic antipsychotic medications (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, or ziprasidone).
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 08/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 02, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Reyataz

### **Products Affected**

• REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 300 MG, 150 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Reyataz

### **Products Affected**

• REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **RiaSTAP**

### **Products Affected**

• RIASTAP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Rightest GS100 Blood Glucose**

#### **Products Affected**

• RIGHTEST GS100 BLOOD GLUCOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Rightest GS300 Blood Glucose

#### **Products Affected**

• RIGHTEST GS300 BLOOD GLUCOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Rightest GS550 Blood Glucose**

#### **Products Affected**

• RIGHTEST GS550 BLOOD GLUCOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Risedronate Sodium**

#### **Products Affected**

- risedronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg
- risedronate sodium oral tablet delayed release

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Osteoporosis
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No failure of formulary bisphosphonates, use in combination with one or more bisphosphonates.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a trial and failure of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Risedronate Sodium**

#### **Products Affected**

• risedronate sodium oral tablet 5 mg, 30 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Osteoporosis
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	No failure of formulary bisphosphonates, use in combination with one or more bisphosphonates.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a trial and failure of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Risedronate Sodium**

#### **Products Affected**

• risedronate sodium oral tablet 150 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Osteoporosis
Exclusion Criteria	No failure of formulary bisphosphonates, use in combination with one or more bisphosphonates.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a trial and failure of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **RisperiDONE**

#### **Products Affected**

• risperidone oral tablet 4 mg

• risperidone oral tablet dispersible 4 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **RisperiDONE**

#### **Products Affected**

- risperidone oral tablet 2 mg, 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg
- risperidone oral tablet dispersible 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg, 0.25 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **RisperiDONE**

#### **Products Affected**

• risperidone oral tablet 3 mg

• risperidone oral tablet dispersible 3 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **RisperiDONE M-TAB**

#### **Products Affected**

• risperidone m-tab oral tablet dispersible 2 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **RisperiDONE M-TAB**

#### **Products Affected**

• risperidone m-tab oral tablet dispersible 3 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **RisperiDONE M-TAB**

#### **Products Affected**

• risperidone m-tab oral tablet dispersible 4 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Rituxan

### **Products Affected**

• RITUXAN INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunological agents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Rivastigmine

### **Products Affected**

• rivastigmine

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Rizatriptan Benzoate

#### **Products Affected**

• rizatriptan benzoate

QL Criteria	12 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **ROPINIRole HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 4 mg, 2 mg, 6 mg, 8 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **ROPINIRole HCl ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\* 12 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Rosuvastatin Calcium**

#### **Products Affected**

• rosuvastatin calcium

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Rozerem

### **Products Affected**

• ROZEREM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Insomnia
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Step through either zolpidem tartrate or zalelpon, and through zolpidem tartrate extended-release
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Sabril

### **Products Affected**

• SABRIL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/anticonvulasants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Sabril

### **Products Affected**

• SABRIL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/anticonvulasants. html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 packets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Safyral

### **Products Affected**

• SAFYRAL

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Samsca

### **Products Affected**

• SAMSCA ORAL TABLET 15 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/samsca.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Samsca

### **Products Affected**

• SAMSCA ORAL TABLET 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/samsca.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Sancuso

### **Products Affected**

• SANCUSO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	Cancer patients with non-chemotherapy related nausea and vomiting, patients with radiation-induced nausea and vomiting, patients with pregnancy-related nausea and vomiting, patients with post-operative nausea and vomiting
Required Medical Information	Patient is currently receiving chemotherapy and remains symptomatic despite treatment with oral ondansetron (Zofran) or oral granisetron (Kytril) or have documented inability to take oral antiemetics, including ODT formulations.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Saphris**

### **Products Affected**

• SAPHRIS

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Savella

### **Products Affected**

• SAVELLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Fibromyalgia
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Peripheral Neuropathy(s) (other than diabetic), General Anxiety Disorder or Panic Disorder, Post-operative pain
Required Medical Information	Documentation of trials of non-pharmacologic therapies (cognitive behavioral therapies, exercise etc.), and trial and failure of three (3) medications from the following drugs/drug classes: one tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), one muscle relaxant (eg: cyclobenzaprine), one SSRI, one SNRI, gabapentin, and tramadol
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Savella Titration Pack**

#### **Products Affected**

• SAVELLA TITRATION PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Fibromyalgia
Exclusion Criteria	Peripheral Neuropathy(s) (other than diabetic), General Anxiety Disorder or Panic Disorder, Post-operative pain
Required Medical Information	Documentation of trials of non-pharmacologic therapies (cognitive behavioral therapies, exercise etc.), and trial and failure of three (3) medications from the following drugs/drug classes: one tricyclic antidepressant (eg: amitriptyline), one muscle relaxant (eg: cyclobenzaprine), one SSRI, one SNRI, gabapentin, and tramadol
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Seasonique

### **Products Affected**

• SEASONIQUE

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Selzentry**

### **Products Affected**

• SELZENTRY

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Sensipar

### **Products Affected**

• SENSIPAR

ST Criteria	Documented step through CALCITRIOL (covered without trials for hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid carcinoma)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Serevent Diskus**

#### **Products Affected**

• SEREVENT DISKUS

QL Criteria	2 blisters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SEROquel XR**

#### **Products Affected**

• SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 200 MG, 150 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major depressive disorder (MDD), Bipolar disorder or schizophrenia
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 23, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SEROquel XR**

#### **Products Affected**

 SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 400 MG, 50 MG, 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major depressive disorder (MDD), Bipolar disorder or schizophrenia
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: RISPERIDONE, QUETIAPINE, ZIPRASIDONE, OLANZAPINE
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 23, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• sertraline hcl oral tablet 50 mg

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• sertraline hcl oral tablet 100 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• sertraline hcl oral tablet 25 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Products Affected**

• sertraline hcl oral concentrate

QL Criteria	10 ml Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Sharobel

### **Products Affected**

sharobel

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Sildenafil Citrate

### **Products Affected**

• sildenafil citrate oral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Simcor**

#### **Products Affected**

• SIMCOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 1000-20 MG, 500-20 MG, 750-20 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Simcor**

#### **Products Affected**

• SIMCOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 500-40 MG, 1000-40 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Simponi

### **Products Affected**

• SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Simponi.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Simponi Aria

### **Products Affected**

• SIMPONI ARIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Simponi_Aria.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 vial Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Simulect**

### **Products Affected**

• SIMULECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/Simulect.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: March 07, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Simvastatin**

#### **Products Affected**

• simvastatin oral

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Smartest Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• SMARTEST BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Smartest Eject**

#### **Products Affected**

• SMARTEST EJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Smartest Protege**

#### **Products Affected**

• SMARTEST PROTEGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Sodium Phenylbutyrate**

#### **Products Affected**

• sodium phenylbutyrate

• sodium phenylbutyrate oral powder 3 gm/tsp

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agen ts.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Solia

### **Products Affected**

• solia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Solus V2 Test**

### **Products Affected**

• SOLUS V2 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Somatuline Depot**

#### **Products Affected**

• SOMATULINE DEPOT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/Sandostatin.ht ml
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Somavert**

### **Products Affected**

• SOMAVERT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormon e.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Sovaldi

### **Products Affected**

• SOVALDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Spiriva HandiHaler

#### **Products Affected**

• SPIRIVA HANDIHALER

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Spiriva Respimat

#### **Products Affected**

• SPIRIVA RESPIMAT INHALATION AEROSOL, SOLUTION 1.25 MCG/ACT

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Sporanox**

### **Products Affected**

• SPORANOX ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Onychomycosis, invasive fungal infection, uther fungal infection, superficial mycoses
Exclusion Criteria	Cosmetic use, patients with evidence of ventricular dysfunction such as CHF or a history of CHF. Coadministration with certain drugs metabolized by the cytochrome P-450 3A4 isoenzyme system (CYP3A4), cisapride, oral midazolam, pimozide, quinidine, dofetilide, triazolam, HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors metabolized by CYP3A4, such as lovastatin and simvastatin, and ergot alkaloids metabolized by CYP3A4, such as dihydroergotamine, ergotamine, ergonovine, and methylergonovine.
Required Medical Information	Itraconazole Capsules are covered for members who meet the following criteria: (1) Invasive fungal infections in patients who are immunocompromised, such as histoplamosis, aspergillosis, and blastomycosis, (2) Treatment of tinea barbae, tinea capitis, tinea favosa with previous treatment with terbinafine, (3) Treatment of tinea corporis, tinea cruris, tinea faciei, tinea manuum, tinea pedis with previous treatment with a topical antifungal and terbinafine, (4) Treatment of tinea versicolor with previous treatment with selenium sulfide and a topcial antifungal, (5) a diagnosis of majocchi granuloma, (6) Onychomycosis in diabetic patients or patients with peripheral vascular disease and either a positive onychomycosis susceptible pathogen culture or a positive PAS stain performed by a laboratory and documented trial/failure of terbinafine (generic Lamisil), or (7) Onychomycosis with documented disabling pain or impairment and a positive onychomycosis susceptible pathogen culture and documented step through terbinafine.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Nail: 12 wk(toe),5 wk (finger) per year,Invasive: 1-3 mo based on severity, Other Dx: 1-6 wk
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
---------------	--

# **Sprintec 28**

### **Products Affected**

• sprintec 28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Sprycel**

### **Products Affected**

• SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 50 MG, 70 MG, 20 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Sprycel**

### **Products Affected**

• SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Sronyx

### **Products Affected**

• sronyx

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Stavzor

### **Products Affected**

• STAVZOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Epilepsy, Bipolar disorder, Prophylaxis of migraine headaches
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	FOR EPILEPSY OR BIPOLAR DISORDER: documentation of step through valproic acid capsules or divalproex sodium delayed release tablets. FOR PROPHYLAXIS OF MIGRAINE HEADACHES: documentation of step through 2 of the following: valproic acid capsules or divalproex sodium delayed release tablets, propranolol, or topiramate.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Stelara

### **Products Affected**

• STELARA INTRAVENOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Stelara.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 vials Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 08, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Stelara

### **Products Affected**

• STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immun ologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Stimate**

### **Products Affected**

• STIMATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/miscendocrine. html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Stiolto Respimat**

#### **Products Affected**

• STIOLTO RESPIMAT

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Stivarga

### **Products Affected**

• STIVARGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Strattera

### **Products Affected**

• STRATTERA

ST Criteria	Documented step through a STIMULANT
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Striant**

### **Products Affected**

• STRIANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	2 buccal systems Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Stribild

### **Products Affected**

• STRIBILD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	A documented diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), AND a documented viral load assay AND CD4 count indicating that the patient is stable on Stribild (stable or increase in CD4 counts AND viral load less than 50 copies/ml)(FOR renewals/continuations ONLY). For treatment naïve patients only, a documented resistance test within the past 3 months demonstrating virologic susceptibility to all of the following components of Stribild: elvitegravir, emtricitabine, and tenofovir AND a documented contraindication or intolerance or allergy or failure of an adequate trial of one month of one of the preferred regimens: Triumeq (dolutegravir/abacavir/lamivudine) OR Tivicay (dolutegravir) plus Truvada (tenofovir disoproxil fumarate/emtricitabine) OR Isentress (Raltegravir) plus Truvada (tenofovir disoproxil fumarate/emtricitabine) OR Prezista (Darunavir) plus Norvir (ritonavir) plus Truvada (tenofovir disoproxil fumarate/emtricitabine)
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 11, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Suboxone**

#### **Products Affected**

• SUBOXONE SUBLINGUAL FILM 2-0.5 MG, 4-1 MG, 8-2 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid Dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx. Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	3 films Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Suboxone**

#### **Products Affected**

• SUBOXONE SUBLINGUAL FILM 12-3 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid Dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx. Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	2 films Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **SulfaSALAzine**

### **Products Affected**

• sulfasalazine oral

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Sulfazine**

### **Products Affected**

• sulfazine

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Sulfazine EC**

### **Products Affected**

• sulfazine ec

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SUMAtriptan**

#### **Products Affected**

• sumatriptan nasal

QL Criteria	3 nasal sprays Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SUMAtriptan Succinate**

#### **Products Affected**

• sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous\* solution 6 mg/0.5ml

QL Criteria	10 vials Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SUMAtriptan Succinate**

#### **Products Affected**

- sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous\* 4 mg/0.5ml, 6 mg/0.5ml
- sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous\* solution 4 mg/0.5ml

QL Criteria	2 boxes (4 doses) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SUMAtriptan Succinate**

#### **Products Affected**

• sumatriptan succinate oral

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SUMAtriptan Succinate Refill**

#### **Products Affected**

• sumatriptan succinate refill subcutaneous\*

QL Criteria	2 boxes (4 doses) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Supprelin LA**

### **Products Affected**

• SUPPRELIN LA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Sure Edge Glucose Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• SURE EDGE GLUCOSE MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Sure Edge Test**

### **Products Affected**

• SURE EDGE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **SureChek Blood Glucose Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• SURECHEK BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **SureChek Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• SURECHEK BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SureStep Pro Linearity**

#### **Products Affected**

• SURESTEP PRO LINEARITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **SureStep Pro Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• SURESTEP PRO TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Sure-Test EasyPlus Mini Meter**

#### **Products Affected**

• SURE-TEST EASYPLUS MINI METER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Sure-Test EasyPlus Mini Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• SURE-TEST EASYPLUS MINI TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Sutent**

### **Products Affected**

• SUTENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Syeda**

### **Products Affected**

• syeda

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Sylatron**

#### **Products Affected**

• SYLATRON SUBCUTANEOUS\* KIT 300 MCG, 600 MCG, 200 MCG, 4 X 200 MCG, 4 X 300 MCG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Symbicort**

### **Products Affected**

• SYMBICORT

ST Criteria	Documented step through DULERA (covered without trials for COPD)
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# SymlinPen 120

#### **Products Affected**

• SYMLINPEN 120 SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	FOR TYPE 1 DIABETES: Patient must be using both basal insulin and short-acting insulin, and require three or more insulin injections daily, or using an insulin pump. FOR TYPE 2 DIABETES: Patient is receiving maximum tolerated doses of metformin, unless the patient is not a candidate for metformin therapy, and is using both basal insulin and short-acting insulin, and requires three or more insulin injections daily or is using an insulin pump, and failure to achieve adequate glycemic control despite individualized insulin management, defined as an A1C level is greater than 7% and less than 9%, and marked day-to-day variability in glucose levels (based on review of self-monitoring blood glucose levels), and home blood glucose monitoring is carried out three or more times per day, and is currently receiving individualized medical nutrition therapy by a registered dietician (requiring total daily carbohydrate intake monitoring), and is currently receiving ongoing care under the guidance of a healthcare professional skilled in the use of insulin and supported by the services of diabetes educators.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Discontinuation Criteria includes recurrent unexplained hypoglycemia that requires medical assistance, persistent clinically significant nausea or associated abdominal pain, noncompliance with self-monitoring of blood glucose concentrations, noncompliance with insulin dose adjustments, or non compliance with scheduled health care professional contacts or recommended clinic visits
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016

Revision Date

Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015
Step Therapy: August 25, 2015
Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# SymlinPen 60

#### **Products Affected**

• SYMLINPEN 60 SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	FOR TYPE 1 DIABETES: Patient must be using both basal insulin and short-acting insulin, and require three or more insulin injections daily, or using an insulin pump. FOR TYPE 2 DIABETES: Patient is receiving maximum tolerated doses of metformin, unless the patient is not a candidate for metformin therapy, and is using both basal insulin and short-acting insulin, and requires three or more insulin injections daily or is using an insulin pump, and failure to achieve adequate glycemic control despite individualized insulin management, defined as an A1C level is greater than 7% and less than 9%, and marked day-to-day variability in glucose levels (based on review of self-monitoring blood glucose levels), and home blood glucose monitoring is carried out three or more times per day, and is currently receiving individualized medical nutrition therapy by a registered dietician (requiring total daily carbohydrate intake monitoring), and is currently receiving ongoing care under the guidance of a healthcare professional skilled in the use of insulin and supported by the services of diabetes educators.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Discontinuation Criteria includes recurrent unexplained hypoglycemia that requires medical assistance, persistent clinically significant nausea or associated abdominal pain, noncompliance with self-monitoring of blood glucose concentrations, noncompliance with insulin dose adjustments, or non compliance with scheduled health care professional contacts or recommended clinic visits
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016

<b>Revision Date</b>	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

# **Synagis**

### **Products Affected**

• SYNAGIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Synagis.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Synribo**

### **Products Affected**

• SYNRIBO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Taclonex**

#### **Products Affected**

• TACLONEX EXTERNAL SUSPENSION

ST Criteria	Documented step through CALCIPOTRIENE AND MEDIUM TO HIGH POTENCY TOPICAL STEROID
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Take Action**

### **Products Affected**

• take action

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Tamiflu

### **Products Affected**

• TAMIFLU ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	20 capsules Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Tamiflu

### **Products Affected**

• TAMIFLU ORAL SUSPENSION RECONSTITUTED 6 MG/ML

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Tarceva**

### **Products Affected**

• TARCEVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Targretin**

### **Products Affected**

• TARGRETIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Tasigna

### **Products Affected**

• TASIGNA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Taytulla**

### **Products Affected**

• TAYTULLA

QL Criteria	1.5 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Tazorac**

### **Products Affected**

• TAZORAC

ST Criteria	Documented step through TRETINOIN
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Taztia XT

#### **Products Affected**

• taztia xt oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg, 360 mg, 300 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Taztia XT

#### **Products Affected**

• taztia xt oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Technivie**

### **Products Affected**

• TECHNIVIE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tekturna**

### **Products Affected**

• TEKTURNA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Tekturna HCT

### **Products Affected**

TEKTURNA HCT

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Telcare Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• TELCARE BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Telmisartan**

### **Products Affected**

• telmisartan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Telmisartan-Amlodipine**

#### **Products Affected**

• telmisartan-amlodipine

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Telmisartan-HCTZ**

### **Products Affected**

• telmisartan-hctz

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Temazepam**

### **Products Affected**

• temazepam oral capsule 22.5 mg, 7.5 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Temozolomide**

### **Products Affected**

• temozolomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Testim**

### **Products Affected**

• TESTIM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	2 10 gm packets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Testopel**

### **Products Affected**

• TESTOPEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Testosterone**

#### **Products Affected**

• testosterone transdermal gel 10 mg/act (2%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
QL Criteria	4 pumps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Testosterone**

#### **Products Affected**

• testosterone transdermal gel 12.5 mg/act (1%), 50 mg/5gm (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Exclusion Criteria	Female patients, male patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, or in a patient who will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available), Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only.
<b>Age Restrictions</b>	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Note: if there is conflict in the results of total testosterone and free testosterone testing, the free testosterone results will be used to evaluate the request.
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Testosterone Cypionate**

#### **Products Affected**

• testosterone cypionate intramuscular\* solution 200 mg/ml

QL Criteria	10 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Testosterone Cypionate**

#### **Products Affected**

• testosterone cypionate intramuscular\* solution 100 mg/ml

QL Criteria	10 ml Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Tetrabenazine

### **Products Affected**

• tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/huntingtons_xe nazine.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tetrabenazine**

#### **Products Affected**

• tetrabenazine oral tablet 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/huntingtons_xe nazine.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Teveten HCT**

#### **Products Affected**

• TEVETEN HCT ORAL TABLET 600-25 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **TGT Blood Glucose Test**

### **Products Affected**

• tgt blood glucose test

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Thalomid**

### **Products Affected**

• THALOMID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **TiaGABine HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• tiagabine hcl oral tablet 4 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **TiaGABine HCl**

#### **Products Affected**

• tiagabine hcl oral tablet 2 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Tilia Fe

### **Products Affected**

• tilia fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tirosint**

### **Products Affected**

• TIROSINT

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Tobramycin**

### **Products Affected**

• tobramycin inhalation

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/Aminoglycosides.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	10 ml Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tolterodine Tartrate**

### **Products Affected**

• tolterodine tartrate

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN OR TROSPIUM IR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tolterodine Tartrate ER**

### **Products Affected**

• tolterodine tartrate er

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN OR TROSPIUM IR
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Topiramate**

#### **Products Affected**

• topiramate oral capsule sprinkle

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Toviaz**

### **Products Affected**

• TOVIAZ

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN or TROSPIUM AND VESICARE or MYRBETRIQ
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Tracleer

### **Products Affected**

• TRACLEER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Tradjenta

### **Products Affected**

• TRADJENTA

ST Criteria	Documented step through METFORMIN 1500MG/day
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## TraMADol HCl ER

#### **Products Affected**

• tramadol hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hr\*

ST Criteria	Documented step through TRAMADOL
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# TraMADol HCl ER (Biphasic)

#### **Products Affected**

• tramadol hcl er (biphasic)

ST Criteria	Documented step through TRAMADOL
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Tramadol-Acetaminophen**

#### **Products Affected**

• tramadol-acetaminophen

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tranexamic Acid**

### **Products Affected**

• tranexamic acid oral

QL Criteria	30 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Travatan Z

### **Products Affected**

• TRAVATAN Z

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Glaucoma
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented step through latanoprost.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Tretinoin

### **Products Affected**

• tretinoin external

QL Criteria	50 grams Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tretin-X**

### **Products Affected**

• TRETIN-X EXTERNAL CREAM 0.0375 %

ST Criteria	Documented step through TRETINOIN
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tretten**

### **Products Affected**

• TRETTEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Triamcinolone Acetonide**

### **Products Affected**

• triamcinolone acetonide nasal aerosol†

ST Criteria	Documented step through FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE AND FLUNISOLIDE
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tribenzor**

### **Products Affected**

• TRIBENZOR

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Tri-Legest Fe**

### **Products Affected**

• tri-legest fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Tri-Linyah

### **Products Affected**

• tri-linyah

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## TriNessa (28)

### **Products Affected**

• *trinessa* (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Tri-Norinyl (28)

#### **Products Affected**

• TRI-NORINYL (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tri-Previfem**

### **Products Affected**

• tri-previfem

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Tri-Sprintec**

### **Products Affected**

• tri-sprintec

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Trivora (28)

### **Products Affected**

• trivora (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Trospium Chloride**

#### **Products Affected**

• trospium chloride

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Trospium Chloride ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• trospium chloride er

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN OR TROSPIUM IR
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **TRUEtest Test**

#### **Products Affected**

TRUETEST TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **TrueTrack Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• TRUETRACK TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Truvada

### **Products Affected**

• TRUVADA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	A documented diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a patient who weighs 17KG or more OR initiating therapy for pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 in adults at high risk who have documentation of all of the following: A negative HIV antibody test taken immediately before starting Truvada for PrEP and every 3 months thereafter while on therapy, confirmation that creatinine clearance value is greater than or equal to 60 mL/min before initiating Truvada for PrEP, and serum creatinine and calculate creatinine clearance checks performed at 3 months after initiation and then every 6 months thereafter. NOTE: Members may receive a 30 days' supply of medication upon initial request of Truvada for PrEP diagnosis. After 30 days, above criteria must be met.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	none
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	36 months HIV, 1 month initial PREP, 3 month PREP renewal
Other Criteria	4. Gilead Sciences, Inc.Truvada® (emtricitabine/tenofovir disoproxil fumarate) tablets, for oral use Foster City, CA: Gilead Sciences; 2004. Available at http://gilead.com/~/media/files/pdfs/medicines/hiv/truvada/truvada_pi.pdf Accessed June 9th, 2016.
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 07, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Truvada

### **Products Affected**

• TRUVADA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	HIV Infection, HIV Infection Pre-exposure Prophylaxis
Exclusion Criteria	Truvada is NOT covered for a use not approved by the FDA or if the use is unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use. (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use)
Required Medical Information	Truvada is covered for members who have a documented diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) OR a documented diagnosis of initiating therapy for pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) to reduce the risk of sexually acquired HIV-1 in adults at high risk AND documentation of a negative HIV antibody test taken immediately before starting Truvada for PrEP AND every 3 months thereafter while on therapy. Confirmation that creatinine clearance value greater than or equal to 60 mL/min before initiating Truvada for PrEP AND Serum creatinine and calculate creatinine clearance checks performed at 3 months after initiation and then every 6 months thereafter. NOTE: Members may receive a 30 days' supply of medication upon initial request of Truvada for PrEP diagnosis. After 30 days, above criteria must be met.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	HIV-1 infection: 3 years. Pre-exposure prophylaxis: 3 months.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 11, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Tudorza Pressair**

#### **Products Affected**

 TUDORZA PRESSAIR INHALATION AEROSOL POWDER, BREATH ACTIVATED 400 MCG/ACT

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **TussiCaps**

### **Products Affected**

• TUSSICAPS

QL Criteria	20 capsules Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Tykerb**

### **Products Affected**

• TYKERB

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Tyzeka**

### **Products Affected**

• TYZEKA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Uceris**

### **Products Affected**

• UCERIS ORAL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Ulesfia

### **Products Affected**

• ULESFIA

QL Criteria	3 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Uloric

### **Products Affected**

• ULORIC

ST Criteria	Documented step through ALLOPURINOL
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Ultima Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• ULTIMA TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **UltraTRAK Active**

#### **Products Affected**

• ULTRATRAK ACTIVE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **UltraTRAK PRO**

#### **Products Affected**

• ULTRATRAK PRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **UltraTRAK PRO Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• ULTRATRAK PRO TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **UltraTRAK Ultimate Monitor**

#### **Products Affected**

• ULTRATRAK ULTIMATE MONITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **UltraTRAK Ultimate Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• ULTRATRAK ULTIMATE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Ultresa

### **Products Affected**

• ULTRESA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Exocrine pancreatic Insufficiency
Exclusion Criteria	Uses not approved by the FDA, uses unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use. (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis or other conditions and a documented trial of two weeks of Zenpep.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Valcyte

### **Products Affected**

• VALCYTE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/antiviraloraltopical. html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# ValGANciclovir HCl

#### **Products Affected**

• valganciclovir hcl oral solution reconstituted

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/antiviraloraltopical. html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# ValGANciclovir HCl

#### **Products Affected**

• valganciclovir hcl oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/antiviraloraltopical. html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	102 TABS Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Valsartan

### **Products Affected**

• valsartan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Valsartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

### **Products Affected**

• valsartan-hydrochlorothiazide

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Vectibix

#### **Products Affected**

• VECTIBIX INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION 400 MG/20ML, 100 MG/5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Velcade

### **Products Affected**

• VELCADE INJECTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Velivet

### **Products Affected**

velivet

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 37.5 mg

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 75 mg

QL Criteria	5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 50 mg

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 150 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 75 mg, 37.5 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Veramyst

### **Products Affected**

• VERAMYST

ST Criteria	Documented step through FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE AND FLUNISOLIDE
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Verapamil HCl ER

#### **Products Affected**

• verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 300 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Verapamil HCl ER

#### **Products Affected**

• verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 200 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **VESIcare**

### **Products Affected**

• VESICARE

ST Criteria	Documented step through OXYBUTYNIN OR TROSPIUM IR
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Victory AGM-4000 Test

#### **Products Affected**

• VICTORY AGM-4000 TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Victory Blood Glucose System**

#### **Products Affected**

• VICTORY BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Victoza

### **Products Affected**

• VICTOZA SUBCUTANEOUS\*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (NIDDM)
Exclusion Criteria	Diagnosis of metabolic syndrome or any other pre-diabetic diagnosis, diagnosis of Type 1 Diabetes, treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis, pediatric patients, patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2 (MEN2), family history of medullary thyroid carcinoma (MTC), patients with a history of pancreatitis
Required Medical Information	Patient must an A1C level is greater than 6.5%, have failed to obtain adequate glycemic control on maximum tolerated dose of metformin (unless the patient is not a candidate for metformin therapy) and a second antidiabetic agent (either a sulfonylurea, a thiazolidinedione (TZD), a DPP4-inhibitor or basal insulin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box-2 or 3 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Victrelis

### **Products Affected**

• VICTRELIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	10 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Viekira Pak

#### **Products Affected**

VIEKIRA PAK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Viekira XR

### **Products Affected**

• VIEKIRA XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	84 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Viibryd

### **Products Affected**

• VIIBRYD ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major depressive disorder
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of failure or unresponsiveness to THREE different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Viibryd

#### **Products Affected**

• VIIBRYD ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major depressive disorder
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of failure or unresponsiveness to THREE different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Viibryd

### **Products Affected**

• VIIBRYD ORAL KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major depressive disorder
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of failure or unresponsiveness to THREE different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Viibryd Starter Pack

#### **Products Affected**

• VIIBRYD STARTER PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Major depressive disorder
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of failure or unresponsiveness to THREE different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Vimpat

### **Products Affected**

• VIMPAT ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	partial-onset seizures
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures and documentation of a trial and failure with one of the following agents: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 25, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Viokace

### **Products Affected**

• VIOKACE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Exocrine pancreatic Insufficiency
Exclusion Criteria	Uses not approved by the FDA, uses unapproved and not supported by the literature or evidence as an accepted off-label use. (see Off-Label Use Policy for determining accepted use).
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis or other conditions and a documented trial of two weeks of Zenpep.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Viorele

### **Products Affected**

• viorele

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Viramune XR

#### **Products Affected**

• VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR\* 100 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Viread

#### **Products Affected**

• VIREAD ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Vistogard

### **Products Affected**

• VISTOGARD

QL Criteria	20 packs Per 1 prescription
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Vocal Point Blood Glucose Test**

#### **Products Affected**

• VOCAL POINT BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Voriconazole

### **Products Affected**

• voriconazole oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Fungal infections
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis or with a serious systemic fungal infection caused by Scedosporium apiospermum and Fusarium spp., for the treatment of esophageal candidiasis that is resistant to treatment with fluconazole and itraconazole, or for the treatment of candidemia in non-neutropenic patients and the following Candida infections: disseminated infections in skin and infections in abdomen, kidney, bladder wall, and wounds that are unresponsive to treatment with fluconazole (Continue therapy for 14 days after the patient is afebrile and blood cultures are negative).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Invasive aspergillosis: 12 weeks, Oral Candidiasis: 3 weeks MAX, Candidemia: 12 weeks
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Votrient

### **Products Affected**

VOTRIENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Vpriv

### **Products Affected**

• VPRIV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Vytorin

### **Products Affected**

• VYTORIN

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Vyvanse**

### **Products Affected**

VYVANSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention Deficit Disorder(ADD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder(ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Not covered as first-line treatment, not approved for reasons of convenience/compliance, either on the part of the patient or their provider, not covered in members with contraindications to stimulant therapy, and not covered for treatment of conditions other than ADD or ADHD including, but not limited to: cancer related fatigue, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive related fatigue, finding related to coordination/incoordination- impaired cognition (pediatrics), paraphilia (adjunct), shivering, postanesthesia (treatment and prophylaxis), traumatic brain injury
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documented diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, with documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and either of the following: (1)for requests for Dextroamphetamine/Amphetamine ER, Methyphenidate CD, Daytrana, Dexmethylphenidate XR, Methylphenidate ER, Methylphenidate ER-LA, Quillivant XR: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants, or (2) for requests for Vyvanse: documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting amphetamine salts and dextroamphetamine/amphetamine ER.
Age Restrictions	19 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 Year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	

Revision Date

Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015
Step Therapy: August 25, 2015
Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **WaveSense KeyNote Pro Meter**

#### **Products Affected**

• WAVESENSE KEYNOTE PRO METER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **WaveSense Presto**

#### **Products Affected**

• WAVESENSE PRESTO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Type II Diabetes Mellitus
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	There is documentation the member has a physical limitation that makes utilization of an Abbott or Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Abbott or Lifescan product lines, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 Years, limit one meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Welchol

### **Products Affected**

• WELCHOL ORAL PACKET

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## Wera

### **Products Affected**

• wera

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 60

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 65

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 70

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 75

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 80

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 85

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 90

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### **Products Affected**

• WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 95

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Wilate

#### **Products Affected**

- WILATE INTRAVENOUS\* KIT
- WILATE INTRAVENOUS\* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 500-500 UNIT, 1000-1000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Wymzya Fe

### **Products Affected**

• wymzya fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xalkori

#### **Products Affected**

• XALKORI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xeljanz

### **Products Affected**

• XELJANZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xeljanz XR

#### **Products Affected**

• XELJANZ XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Xenazine

### **Products Affected**

• XENAZINE ORAL TABLET 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/huntingtons_xe nazine.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Xenazine

#### **Products Affected**

• XENAZINE ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/huntingtons_xe nazine.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xeomin

### **Products Affected**

• XEOMIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xgeva

### **Products Affected**

• XGEVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Xiaflex**

### **Products Affected**

• XIAFLEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/dupuytrens_contracture_treatments.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xifaxan

#### **Products Affected**

• XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Xifaxan

#### **Products Affected**

• XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 550 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Hepatic Encephalopathy, Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) with Diarrhea.
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	Pregnancy, Severe hepatic impairment (child-Pugh C)
Required Medical Information	FOR HEPATIC ENCHEPHALOPATHY: Member must have a documented diagnosis and be 18 years and older. FOR IBS WITH DIARRHEA: Member must have a documented diagnosis and must have been prescribed a 14-day course of therapy with three times a day dosing. For reauthorization of 2nd or 3rd course of therapy, there must be at least a 10-week treatment free period from the previous course of therapy.
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY: 1 year. IBS: 14 days.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xtandi

### **Products Affected**

• XTANDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xulane

### **Products Affected**

• xulane

QL Criteria	1 box (3 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Xuriden

### **Products Affected**

• XURIDEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agen ts.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 packets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Xyntha**

#### **Products Affected**

• XYNTHA INTRAVENOUS\* KIT 250 UNIT, 2000 UNIT, 500 UNIT, 1000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Xyntha Solofuse**

#### **Products Affected**

• XYNTHA SOLOFUSE INTRAVENOUS\* KIT 3000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Xyrem**

### **Products Affected**

• XYREM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/cataplexy-xyrem. html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 27, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Yasmin 28

#### **Products Affected**

• YASMIN 28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **YAZ**

#### **Products Affected**

• YAZ

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Yervoy

### **Products Affected**

• YERVOY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Zaleplon

### **Products Affected**

• zaleplon

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Zarah

### **Products Affected**

• zarah

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Zavesca

### **Products Affected**

• ZAVESCA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Zegerid OTC**

#### **Products Affected**

• ZEGERID OTC

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Zelapar

### **Products Affected**

• ZELAPAR

ST Criteria	Documented step through SELEGILINE
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Zelboraf

### **Products Affected**

• ZELBORAF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Zemaira

#### **Products Affected**

• ZEMAIRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	pending
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	pending
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Zenatane

### **Products Affected**

• ZENATANE

ST Criteria	Documented step through MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Zenchent**

#### **Products Affected**

• zenchent

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Zenchent FE**

#### **Products Affected**

• zenchent fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Zepatier

### **Products Affected**

• ZEPATIER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Zetia

### **Products Affected**

• ZETIA

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Zetonna

### **Products Affected**

• ZETONNA

ST Criteria	Documented step through FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE AND FLUNISOLIDE
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Zioptan

### **Products Affected**

• ZIOPTAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
<b>Covered Uses</b>	Glaucoma
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	Documented step through latanoprost.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 14, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Ziprasidone HCl**

### **Products Affected**

• ziprasidone hcl

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# Zirgan

### **Products Affected**

• ZIRGAN

QL Criteria	5 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Zoledronic Acid**

#### **Products Affected**

- zoledronic acid intravenous\* solution
- zoledronic acid intravenous\* concentrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Zolinza

### **Products Affected**

• ZOLINZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **ZOLMitriptan**

#### **Products Affected**

- zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 5 mg
- zolmitriptan oral tablet 5 mg

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: SUMATRIPTAN, NARATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN			
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 fill			
Notes/ References				
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015			

### **ZOLMitriptan**

#### **Products Affected**

- zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 2.5 mg
- zolmitriptan oral tablet 2.5 mg

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: SUMATRIPTAN, NARATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN			
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 month			
Notes/ References				
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015			

# **Zolpidem Tartrate**

### **Products Affected**

• zolpidem tartrate oral

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

# **Zolpidem Tartrate ER**

#### **Products Affected**

• zolpidem tartrate er

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Zometa

### **Products Affected**

• ZOMETA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### **Zomig**

### **Products Affected**

• ZOMIG NASAL SOLUTION 5 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: SUMATRIPTAN, NARATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN		
QL Criteria	1 box (6 doses) Per 1 month		
Notes/ References			
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015		

## **Zovia 1/35E (28)**

#### **Products Affected**

• zovia 1/35e (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

## **Zovia 1/50E (28)**

### **Products Affected**

• zovia 1/50e (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

### Zovirax

### **Products Affected**

• ZOVIRAX EXTERNAL CREAM

ST Criteria	Documented step through ORAL ACYCLOVIR	
Notes/ References		
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015	

## Zytiga

### **Products Affected**

• ZYTIGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplas tics.html
<b>Exclusion Criteria</b>	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

#### Index

acamprosate calcium	1	ALDURAZYME	43
ACCU-CHEK ACTIVE	2	alendronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg, 70 mg	44
ACCU-CHEK AVIVA IN VITRO STRIP	3	alendronate sodium oral tablet 5 mg, 10 mg, 40 m	ng
ACCU-CHEK AVIVA PLUS IN VITRO	4		
		alfuzosin hcl er	
ACCU-CHEK COMPACT TEST DRUM			
ACCU-CHEK SMARTVIEW			
ACCUTREND GLUCOSE		alogliptin benzoate	
acitretin		alogliptin-metformin hcl	50
ACTEMRA INTRAVENOUS*		alogliptin-pioglitazone	51
ACTIMMUNE		ALOXI INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION 0.25	<i>J</i> 1
ACTOPLUS MET XR		MG/5ML	50
ACURA BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST			
ACUVAIL		ALPHANINE SD	
		alprazolam er	
adapalene external lotion			
ADCIRCA		alprazolam xr	
adefovir dipivoxil		ALPROLIX	
		altavera	
ADVAIR HFA		ALTOPREV	
ADVANCE INTUITION METER		ALVESCO	
ADVANCE INTUITION TEST		alyacen 1/35	
ADVATE	22	amethia	
ADVICOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED		amethia lo	
RELEASE 24 HR* 1000-20 MG	23	amethyst	
ADVICOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED		AMITIZA	
RELEASE 24 HR* 1000-40 MG, 500-20 MG	25	amlodipine besylate-valsartan	
ADVICOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED		amnesteem	
RELEASE 24 HR* 750-20 MG		amphetamine salt combo	68
ADVOCATE BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR		amphetamine-dextroamphet er	69
	26	amphetamine-dextroamphetamine	71
ADVOCATE DUO DEVICE	27	AMPYRA	72
ADVOCATE REDI-CODE DEVICE	28	ANDRODERM TRANSDERMAL PATCH 24 H	łR
ADVOCATE REDI-CODE IN VITRO	29	2 MG/24HR, 4 MG/24HR	73
ADVOCATE REDI-CODE+	30	ANDROGEL PUMP TRANSDERMAL GEL 12	.5
ADVOCATE REDI-CODE+ TEST	31	MG/ACT (1%)	78
ADVOCATE TEST	32	ANDROGEL PUMP TRANSDERMAL GEL	
adynovate		20.25 MG/ACT (1.62%)	79
afeditab cr oral tablet extended release 24 hr*.	30		
mg		MG/1.25GM (1.62%)	75
afeditab cr oral tablet extended release 24 hr*		ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 25	
mg		MG/2.5GM (1%)	74
AFINITOR			′ .
AGAMATRIX AMP TEST	37	MG/2.5GM (1.62%)	77
AGAMATRIX JAZZ TEST	38	ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 50	, ,
AGAMATRIX KEYNOTE TEST			76
		ANZEMET ORAL	
AGAMATRIX PRESTO TEST		APIDRA	
		APIDRA SOLOSTAR SUBCUTANEOUS*	
AN INZEU	42	ALIDINA SOLOSTAN SODCOTANEOOS	02

apri	83	BANZEL ORAL SUSPENSION	128
APRISO	84	BANZEL ORAL TABLET	
ARALAST NP	85	BARACLUDE ORAL TABLET	129
aranelle		BAYER BREEZE 2 TEST	130
ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION	87	BAYER CONTOUR MONITOR DEVICE	131
ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION		BAYER CONTOUR NEXT TEST	132
ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION		BAYER CONTOUR TEST	133
SOLUTION 10 MCG/0.4ML, 60 MCG/ML, 25	5	BEBULIN	134
MCG/ML, 300 MCG/ML, 40 MCG/ML, 150		BEBULIN VH	135
MCG/0.75ML, 100 MCG/ML, 200 MCG/ML	88	BECONASE AQ	136
ARCALYST	89	BENICAR	137
		BENICAR HCT	
aripiprazole oral solution	92	BENLYSTA	139
aripiprazole oral tablet	91	BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT	140
aripiprazole oral tablet dispersible	91	bexarotene	141
armodafinil oral tablet 150 mg, 200 mg, 250 m	g	BG STAR TEST	
		bicalutamide	
armodafinil oral tablet 50 mg	93	bimatoprost ophthalmic	144
ARZERRA		BIVIGAM	
ASCENSIA AUTODISC TEST		BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG	
		BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 500 MG	
ASMANEX 14 METERED DOSES		BOTOX	
ASMANEX 30 METERED DOSES		BRAVELLE	
		BREEZE 2 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM	
ASSURE 3 TEST		BREVICON (28)	
ASSURE 4 METER		briellyn	
ASSURE 4 TEST		BRILINTA	
ASSURE PLATINUM		BROVANA	
ASSURE PLATINUM METER		budesonide inhalation	
ASSURE PRO BLOOD GLUCOSE METER		BUNAVAIL	
ASSURE PRO TEST		BUPHENYL ORAL TABLET	
atorvastatin calcium oral		buprenorphine hcl sublingual tablet sublingual	2
ATRIPLA	. 111	mg	
AUBAGIO	. 112	buprenorphine hcl sublingual tablet sublingual	8
AVANDAMET ORAL TABLET 2-1000 MG		mg	159
		buprenorphine hcl-naloxone hcl	
AVANDAMET ORAL TABLET 2-500 MG		buproban	165
		bupropion hcl er (smoking det)	167
aviane		bupropion hcl er (sr)	168
avita external cream		bupropion hcl er (xl)	169
AVONEX		bupropion hel oral	166
AVONEX PEN INTRAMUSCULAR*		butorphanol tartrate nasal	
AVONEX PREFILLED INTRAMUSCULAR'		BUTRANS TRANSDERMAL PATCH WEEK	
		5 MCG/HR, 10 MCG/HR, 20 MCG/HR	
AXIRON		BYDUREON SUBCUTANEOUS* SUSPENSI	
AZILECT		RECONSTITUTED	172
AZOR		BYETTA 10 MCG PEN SUBCUTANEOUS*	
azurette	. 124		173
balsalazide disodium	. 125	BYETTA 5 MCG PEN SUBCUTANEOUS*	174

BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG, 5 MG		citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet 20 mg, 1	
MG	175		
BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 20 MG		citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet 40 mg	
calcipotriene external		claravis	
calcipotriene-betameth diprop	178	CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE	
calcitonin (salmon)	179	CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE SYSTEM	
calcitrene	180	CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE TEST	222
camila	181	CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE VOICE	223
camrese	182	CLEVER CHEK AUTO-CODE VOICE IN	
camrese lo		VITRO	224
CANASA	184	CLEVER CHEK TEST	225
candesartan cilexetil oral tablet 16 mg, 8 mg,		CLEVER CHOICE AUTO-CODE SYSTEM	226
	_	CLEVER CHOICE AUTO-CODE TEST	
candesartan cilexetil-hctz		CLEVER CHOICE MICRO TEST	
capecitabine	187	CLEVER CHOICE MINI SYSTEM	
CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG		CLIMARA PRO	
CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 300 MG		clonidine hcl er	
CARBAGLU		clopidogrel bisulfate	
CARDURA XL		clozapine oral tablet 100 mg	233
CARESENS N GLUCOSE SYSTEM		clozapine oral tablet 200 mg	233 234
CARESENS N GLUCOSE TEST		clozapine oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg	23 <del>4</del> 235
CARIMUNE NF INTRAVENOUS* SOLUT		clozapine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg	233 233
RECONSTITUTED 12 GM, 6 GM		clozapine oral tablet dispersible 12.5 mg	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
cartia xt oral capsule extended release 24 hormg, 300 mg, 180 mg		clozapine oral tablet dispersible 150 mg, 200 i	
cartia xt oral capsule extended release 24 hor		clozapine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg	235
mg	196	COAGADEX	238
CAYSTON	197	colchicine oral tablet	239
caziant	198	COLYTE WITH FLAVOR PACKS ORAL	
cefixime	199	SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 227.1 GM	240
celecoxib oral	200	COMBIPATCH	241
CERDELGA	201	COMETRIQ (100 MG DAILY DOSE)	
CEREZYME INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION		COMETRIQ (140 MG DAILY DOSE)	
RECONSTITUTED 400 UNIT	202	COMETRIQ (60 MG DAILY DOSE)	
CESAMET		COMPLERA	
cesia		CONTROL AST	
CETROTIDE SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT 0.25		CONTROL TEST	
			I.
cevimeline hcl			
CHANTIX		COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS* 40 MG/M	I.
CHANTIX CONTINUING MONTH PAK			
CHANTIX STARTING MONTH PAK		CORDRAN EXTERNAL TAPE	250
chateal		COREG CR	
CHENODAL		CORIFACT	
		COSOPT PF	
		CREON ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELE	
		PARTICLES 3000-9500 UNIT, 24000 UNIT,	
CIMZIA STARTER KIT CIMZIA SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT 2 X 200 I			
	_	CRINONE	
	214	cryselle-28	236

CUVPOSA	257	diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended release	12
cyclafem 1/35	258	hour 120 mg	. 295
CYCLESSA	259	diltiazem hel er oral capsule extended release	24
CYCLOSET	260	hour 180 mg, 120 mg	
DACOGEN		diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended release	
DAKLINZA	262	hour 240 mg	
DALIRESP		dilt-xr oral capsule extended release 24 hour 1	
darifenacin hydrobromide er	264	mg, 180 mg	
dasetta 1/35		dilt-xr oral capsule extended release 24 hour 2	
daysee		mg	
DAYTRANA		DIPENTUM	
deblitanedeblitane		donepezil hcl oral tablet 10 mg	
decitabine		donepezil hcl oral tablet 23 mg	
DELZICOL		dronabinol	
DENAVIR		drospiren-eth estrad-levomefol	
DEPO-PROVERA INTRAMUSCULAR*	······· <i>-                             </i>	drospirenone-ethinyl estradiol oral tablet 3-0.0	
SUSPENSION 150 MG/ML	273	mg	
DEPO-SUBQ PROVERA 104	<b>2</b> ,0	DULERA	
SUBCUTANEOUS* SUSPENSION	274	duloxetine hcl oral	
DESCOVY		dutasteride	
desloratadine		EASY PLUS II GLUCOSE SYSTEM	
DESOGEN		EASY PLUS II GLUCOSE TEST	
DEXCOM G4 PLATINUM RECEIVER		EASY STEP GLUCOSE MONITOR DEVICE	
DEXCOM G4 PLATINUM SENSOR KIT		EAST STEF GEOCOSE WORNTON DEVICE	
DEXCOM G4 PLATINUM TRANSMITTE		EASY STEP TEST	
	200	EASY TALK BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM	. 313
DEXCOM G4 SENSOR		DEVICE	316
DEXILANT		EASY TALK BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	
dexmethylphenidate hcl		EASY TOUCH TEST	
dexmethylphenidate hcl erdexmethylphenidate hcl er		EASY TRAK BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	
dextroamphetamine sulfate er		EASYGLUCO IN VITRO	
dextroamphetamine sulfate oral solution		EASYMAX 15 TEST	
dextroamphetamine sulfate oral tablet		EASYMAX L BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE	
diazepam gel		EASYMAX N BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE	
diclofenac sodium transdermal gel 1 %		EASYMAX NG BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE:	
DIFICID		EASTMAX NO BLOOD GLUCUSE DEVICE	ட 324
diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release 2-		EASYMAX TEST	
120 mg, 180 mg			
diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release 2-		EASYMAX V BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVICE:	
240 mg		LASTMAX V2 BEOOD GEOCOSE BEVICE	
diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule extended		EASYPLUS BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	
release 24 hour 120 mg, 420 mg, 360 mg, 18		EASYPRO PLUS IN VITRO	
300 mg	_	EDARBI EDARBI	
diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule extended		EDARBYCLOR	
release 24 hour 240 mg		EDURANT	
diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule	298	EFFIENT	
extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg, 30	60 ma	EGRIFTA SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION	. 555
		RECONSTITUTED 2 MG	224
300 mgdiltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule	<i>499</i>	ELAPRASE	
	200		
exienaea reiease 24 nour 240 mg	300	ELELYSO	. 330

ELEMENT PLUS	337	eszopiclone	380
ELEMENT TEST	338	EVAMIST	381
ELIDEL	339	EVENCARE + BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	382
elinest	340	EVENCARE BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	383
ELIQUIS	341	EVENCARE G2 MONITOR	384
ELLA		EVENCARE G2 TEST	
ELOCTATE		EVENCARE G3 MONITOR	386
EMBEDA	344	EVENCARE G3 TEST	387
EMBRACE BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR	345	EVOLUTION AUTOCODE	
EMBRACE BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	346	EVOLUTION AUTOCODE IN VITRO	389
EMEND ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 125 MG,	80	EXJADE	390
MG		EXTAVIA SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT	
EMEND ORAL CAPSULE 80 & 125 MG		EZ SMART BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	
emoquette		EZ SMART MONITORING SYSTEM	
EMŚAM	350	EZ SMART PLUS GLUCOSE TEST	
EMTRIVA ORAL CAPSULE	351	EZ SMART PLUS MONITORING SYS	
ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS* 25 MG/0.5MI		FABRAZYME	
		falmina	
ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS* 50 MG/ML		famciclovir oral tablet 125 mg, 250 mg	
ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT		famciclovir oral tablet 500 mg	398
ENBREL SURECLICK SUBCUTANEOUS*		FANAPT	
		FANAPT TITRATION PACK	
ENDOMETRIN	355	felodipine er	
ENJUVIA ORAL TABLET 0.9 MG, 0.3 MG,		FEMCON FE	
MG, 0.625 MG		FEMHRT LOW DOSE	
ENJUVIA ORAL TABLET 1.25 MG		FEMRING	
enoxaparin sodium		fenofibrate micronized	
enpresse-28		fenofibrate oral	
entecavir oral tablet 1 mg		fenofibrate oral	
EPCLUSA		fenofibric acid oral tablet	
EPIDUO		fentanyl citrate buccal	412
EPIDUO FORTE		fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hr 100 mcg/hr,	
epinephrine injection 0.3 mg/0.3ml, 0.15		mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr	
mg/0.15ml	364	fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hr 87.5 mcg/hr,	
EPIPEN 2-PAK INJECTION	365	mcg/hr, 37.5 mcg/hr	
EPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION 2000		FERRIPROX	413
UNIT/ML, 3000 UNIT/ML, 20000 UNIT/ML	-	FIFTY50 GLUCOSE TEST 2.0	
4000 UNIT/ML, 10000 UNIT/ML			
epoprostenol sodium		FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 100	
eprosartan mesylate	368	FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 200	
ERIVEDGE		FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 25	
errin		FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 400	
escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 10 mg		FIRST-PROGESTERONE VGS 50	
escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 20 mg, 5 mg		FLEBOGAMMA DIF	
esomeprazole magnesium		FLOVENT DISKUS	
estradiol transdermal patch biweekly		FLOVENT HFA	
estradiol transdermal patch weekly		flunisolide nasal solution 25 mcg/act (0.025%)	
estradiol-norethindrone acet		Junioriae nesal solution 25 megraer (e102570)	40.4
ESTROGEL		fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg	
ESTROSTEP FE		fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 20 mg	

Jiuoxeiine nei orai capsaie 40 mg	429	FREESTYLE INSULINX TEST	. 469
fluoxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release	. 427	FREESTYLE LITE	. 470
fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg	. 430	FREESTYLE LITE TEST	. 471
fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 20 mg	. 426	FREESTYLE TEST	472
fluvastatin sodium	431	frovatriptan succinate	473
fluvastatin sodium er	432	gabapentin oral capsule	
fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 100 mg	434	gabapentin oral tablet	
fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg		GAMMAGARD	. 476
	433	GAMMAGARD S/D LESS IGA	. 477
FOCALIN XR ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED		GAMMAKED	478
RELEASE 24 HOUR 35 MG, 25 MG	. 435	GAMMAPLEX INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTIO	N 5
FOLLISTIM AQ	. 437	GM/100ML, 10 GM/200ML, 2.5 GM/50ML	. 479
fondaparinux sodium	. 438	GAMUNEX-C	480
FORA D10 2-IN-1 MONITOR	439	ganirelix acetate	
FORA D10 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		gatifloxacin ophthalmic	
FORA D15G 2-IN-1 MONITOR		GATTEX	
FORA D15G BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	. 442	gavilyte-c	
FORA D20 2-IN-1 MONITOR	443	gavilyte-g	
FORA D20 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		GE100 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	486
FORA G20 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		GELNIQUE TRANSDERMAL GEL 10 %	487
FORA G30A BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM	. 446	GELNIQUE TRANSDERMAL GEL 3 (28) %	
FORA G30A BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		(MG/ACT)	
FORA GD20 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM		GENERESS FE	
FORA GD20 TEST		gianvi	
FORA V10 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM		GIAZO	
FORA V10 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		gildagia	
FORA V12 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM		gildess 1.5/30	
FORA V12 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		gildess 1/20	. 494
FORA V20 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM		gildess fe 1.5/30	
FORA V20 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	455	gildess fe 1/20	
FORA V30A BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM		GILENYA	
DEVICE	. 456	GILOTRIF	
		GLATOPA	
	458	GLUCAGEN DIAGNOSTIC	500
FORACARE GD40 TEST	459	GLUCAGEN HYPOKIT	. 501
FORACARE PREMIUM V10		GLUCOCARD 01 BLOOD GLUCOSE DEVI	
FORACARE PREMIUM V10 TEST	461		502
FORADIL AEROLIZER		GLUCOCARD 01 SENSOR PLUS	. 503
FORTEO SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION 6	00	GLUCOCARD EXPRESSION TEST	
MCG/2.4ML	463	GLUCOCARD VITAL TEST	. 505
FORTESTA	464	GLUCOCARD X-SENSOR	
fortical	. 465	GLUCOCOM BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR	R
FOSAMAX PLUS D			507
FRAGMIN SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION		GLUCOCOM TEST	. 508
10000 UNIT/ML, 15000 UNIT/0.6ML, 5000		GONAL-F	. 509
UNIT/0.2ML, 12500 UNIT/0.5ML, 2500		GONAL-F RFF	510
UNIT/0.2ML, 18000 UNT/0.72ML	. 467	GONAL-F RFF PEN	. 511
FRAGMIN SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION		GONAL-F RFF REDIJECT	. 512
25000 UNIT/ML, 95000 UNIT/3.8ML, 7500		GRALISE ORAL TABLET 300 MG	. 513
UNIT/0.3ML	. 468	GRALISE ORAL TABLET 600 MG	. 514

GRALISE STARTER	515	INCRELEX	547
granisetron hcl oral	516	INFINITY BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	548
guanfacine hcl er	517	INLYTA	549
GUARDIAN REAL-TIME SYSTEM PED	518	INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 200 MG	551
HALAVEN	519	INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 25 MG, 100 MG	G
HARVONI		,	550
HELIXATE FS		INTRON A	
HEMOFIL M INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION		introvale	
RECONSTITUTED 401-800 UNIT, 220-400		INVOKANA	
UNIT, 250 UNIT, 1000 UNIT, 1700 UNIT,		ipratropium bromide nasal	
1501-2000 UNIT, 801-1500 UNIT, 500 UNIT		irbesartan	
	522	irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide	
HEPSERA	523	ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET	
HIZENTRA SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION		ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE	
GM/10ML, 10 GM/50ML, 1 GM/5ML, 4	_	ISTODAX	
GM/20ML	524	itraconazole oral	
hm nicotine transdermal patch 24 hr 7 mg/24hr		JAKAFI	
		JANUMET	
HORIZANT ORAL TABLET	323	JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED	
EXTENDEDRELEASE* 300 MG	527	RELEASE 24 HR* 100-1000 MG, 50-500 MG	
HORIZANT ORAL TABLET	341	RELEASE 24 TIK 100-1000 MG, 30-300 MG	565
EXTENDEDRELEASE* 600 MG	526	JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED	
HUMATE-P INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION	320	RELEASE 24 HR* 50-1000 MG	
RECONSTITUTED 500-1200 UNIT, 1000-240	00	JANUVIA	
		JENTADUETO	
UNIT, 250-600 UNITHUMIRA PEDIATRIC CROHNS START	328	JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENI	
	522	RELEASE 24 HR* 2.5-1000 MG	
SUBCUTANEOUS* 40 MG/0.8ML			
HUMIRA PEN SUBCUTANEOUS*		JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENI	
HUMIRA PEN-CROHNS STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS*	<b>524</b>	RELEASE 24 HR* 5-1000 MG	
SUBCUTANEOUS*	534	jevantique lo	
HUMIRA PEN-PSORIASIS STARTER	<b>505</b>	jinteli	
SUBCUTANEOUS*		jolessa	
HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS* 10 MG/0.2ML		jolivette	
		junel 1.5/30	
HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS* 20 MG/0.4ML		junel 1/20	
		junel fe 1.5/30	
HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS* 40 MG/0.8ML		junel fe 1/20	578
		JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG	
HYCAMTIN ORAL	536	JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 5 MG, 10 MG	
hydrocod polst-cpm polst er oral liquid		JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 60 MG, 30 MG	
extendedrelease*		MG	579
hydromorphone hcl er		KADIAN ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED	
ibandronate sodium oral		RELEASE 24 HOUR 70 MG, 150 MG, 130 MG	G,
ICLUSIG ORAL TABLET 15 MG	540	200 MG, 40 MG	582
ICLUSIG ORAL TABLET 45 MG	541	KALYDECO ORAL TABLET	583
ILARIS	542	kariva	584
imatinib mesylate oral tablet 100 mg	543	kelnor 1/35	585
imatinib mesylate oral tablet 400 mg		KEPIVANCE	586
imiquimod external		ketoconazole oral	
IMPLANON		ketorolac tromethamine ophthalmic	

ketorolac tromethamine oral		levetiracetam er oral tablet extended release 2	
KINERET SUBCUTANEOUS*		hr* 500 mg	627
KOATE-DVI	591	levetiracetam er oral tablet extended release 2	<i>!4</i>
KOGENATE FS	592	hr* 750 mg	628
KOGENATE FS BIO-SET	593	levocetirizine dihydrochloride oral solution	629
KOMBIGLYZE XR ORAL TABLET		levocetirizine dihydrochloride oral tablet	630
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 2.5-1000 I	MG	levonest	631
	595	levonorgest-eth estrad 91-day oral tablet 0.1-0	0.02
KOMBIGLYZE XR ORAL TABLET		& 0.01 mg, 0.15-0.03 mg	632
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 5-500 MC	i,	levonorgestrel-ethinyl estrad oral tablet 0.15	
5-1000 MG	594	mg-mcg	
KORLYM		levora 0.15/30 (28)	
KOVALTRY		LIALDA	635
KROGER BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		LIBERTY BLOOD GLUCOSE METER	
KROGER PREMIUM GLUCOSE TEST		LIBERTY BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR	
KROGER TEST		LIBERTY NEXT GENERATION TEST	
kurvelo		LIBERTY NXT GENERATION MONITOR	
KUVAN ORAL PACKET 500 MG		LIBERTY TEST	
KUVAN ORAL TABLET SOLUBLE		lidocaine external ointment	
LAMISIL ORAL PACKET 125 MG		lidocaine external patch 5 %	
LAMISIL ORAL PACKET 187.5 MG		lidocaine-prilocaine external cream	
lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 2		lindane external lotion	646
100 mg, 25 mg		linezolid oral suspension reconstituted	647
lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 2		linezolid oral tablet	
200 mg	609	LINZESS	
lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 2		LIVALO	
250 mg, 300 mg	610	LO LOESTRIN FE	
lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release 2		LOESTRIN FE 1.5/30	652
50 mg		LOESTRIN FE 1/20	
lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg, 2		lomedia 24 fe	
		loryna	
lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg		LOSEASONIQUE	
lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 20 mg		lovastatin	
lansoprazole oral capsule delayed release		low-ogestrel	057 659
LANTUS		LUMIGAN OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION 0.01	U.J.O 1. 0/.
LANTUS SOLOSTAR SUBCUTANEOUS		LUMIGAN OFITTIALMIC SOLUTION 0.01	
larin fe 1.5/30		LUMIZYME LUPANETA PACK	
LATUDA ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG		LUPRON DEPOT PED	
MG, 60 MG		LUPRON DEPOT-PED	
LATUDA ORAL TABLET 80 MG		lutera	
leena		LYRICA	
leflunomide oral		lyza	
LEMTRADA		malathion external	
lessina		marlissa	
LETAIRIS		matzim la oral tablet extended release 24 hr*	
LEUKINE INTRAVENOUS*		mg	
leuprolide acetate injection		matzim la oral tablet extended release 24 hr*.	
levalbuterol tartrate hfa	626	mg, 420 mg, 180 mg, 360 mg	670
		MAXIMA BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	671

medroxyprogesterone acetate intramuscular*	mirtazapine oral717
suspension67	
MEIJER BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST6	
MEIJER PREMIUM GLUCOSE TEST	
memantine hcl oral tablet 5 (28)-10 (21) mg 6	75 mono-linyah722
memantine hcl oral tablet 5 mg, 10 mg6	76 montelukast sodium oral723
MENOPUR 6	77 montelukast sodium oral724
MENOSTAR 67	78 morphine sulfate er beads oral capsule extended
mesalamine oral6	79 release 24 hour 90 mg, 120 mg, 75 mg, 45 mg 726
metadate er oral tablet extendedrelease* 20 mg	
	80 24 hour
metaxalone oral tablet 400 mg68	82 MOZOBIL
metformin hcl er (mod)68	83 MULTAQ
methamphetamine hcl	
METHYLIN ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE 68	
methylphenidate hcl er (cd)69	
methylphenidate hcl er (la) oral capsule extended	
release 24 hour 20 mg, 40 mg	
methylphenidate hcl er (la) oral capsule extended	
release 24 hour 30 mg	·
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended releas	0 0
24 hr* 27 mg, 18 mg, 54 mg 69	
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended releas	
24 hr* 36 mg	
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet	necon 0.5/35 (28)
extendedrelease* 10 mg 69	
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet	necon 1/50 (28)
extendedrelease* 18 mg, 54 mg, 27 mg	
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet	NEULASTA DÉLIVERY KIT
	95 SUBCUTANEOUS*745
methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet	NEULASTA SUBCUTANEOUS*
	97 NEUPOGEN INJECTION746
methylphenidate hcl oral solution 10 mg/5ml 68	
methylphenidate hcl oral solution 5 mg/5ml 68	
methylphenidate hcl oral tablet	
metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended	
release 24 hr* 100 mg. 50 mg	05 NEUTEK 2TEK TEST749
metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended	
	06 100 mg
metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended	nevirapine er oral tablet extended release 24 hr*
release 24 hr* 25 mg	
	08 NEXAVAR
MICRODOT TEST 70	
	10 RELEASE
microgestin 1/20	11 NEXIUM ORAL PACKET 753
microgestin fe 1.5/30 7	12 NEXPLANON 756
microgestin fe 1/20	13 next choice one dose757
mimvey	
MIRCETTE 7	15 <i>nicotine step</i> 2760
	16 <i>nicotine step 3</i> 761

nicotine transdermal patch 24 hr	758	NOVOSEVEN	799
NICOTROL	762	NOVOSEVEN RT	800
NICOTROL NS	763	NOXAFIL ORAL SUSPENSION	801
nifediac cc oral tablet extended release 24	hr* 30	NUCYNTA	802
mg	765	NUCYNTA ER	803
nifediac cc oral tablet extended release 24	hr* 60	NUEDEXTA	804
mg	764	NULOJIX	805
nifedical xl oral tablet extended release 24		NUVARING	806
mg	766	NUWIQ	807
nifedical xl oral tablet extended release 24	! hr* 60	ocella	808
mg	767	OCTAGAM INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION	N 2
nifedipine er oral tablet extended release 2		GM/20ML, 1 GM/20ML, 2.5 GM/50ML, 25	5
mg, 90 mg	768	GM/500ML, 5 GM/100ML, 20 GM/200ML	, 10
nifedipine er oral tablet extended release 2	24 hr* 60	GM/200ML	809
mg	769	octreotide acetate injection solution 100 mcg	
nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet ex		200 mcg/ml, 500 mcg/ml, 1000 mcg/ml, 50 m	ncg/ml
release 24 hr* 60 mg	770		810
nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet ex	ctended	ODEFSEY	811
release 24 hr* 90 mg, 30 mg	771	ogestrel	812
nikki	772	olanzapine oral tablet 2.5 mg	814
nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release	24 hr*	olanzapine oral tablet 20 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg,	10 mg,
20 mg, 17 mg, 34 mg, 25.5 mg, 40 mg, 8.5	mg 773	15 mg	
nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release	24 hr*	olanzapine oral tablet dispersible	813
30 mg		olanzapine-fluoxetine hcl	
nitroglycerin translingual solution	775	OLEPTRO	816
nora-be	776	omega-3-acid ethyl esters	817
norethindrone oral		omeprazole-sodium bicarbonate oral capsul	
NORINYL 1+35 (28)	778	20-1100 mg	818
NORINYL 1+50 (28)	779	OMNARIS	819
norlyroc	780	OMNITROPE	820
nortrel 0.5/35 (28)	781	ON CALL PLUS BLOOD GLUCOSE	821
nortrel 1/35 (21)	782	ON CALL VIVID BLOOD GLUCOSE	822
nortrel 1/35 (28)	783	ondansetron	823
NOVA MAX BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTE	EΜ	ondansetron hcl oral solution	
DEVICE		ondansetron hcl oral tablet 4 mg, 24 mg	
NOVA MAX GLUCOSE TEST	785	ondansetron hcl oral tablet 8 mg	826
novarel	786	ONETOUCH TEST	827
NOVOEIGHT			828
		ONETOUCH VERIO IN VITRO STRIP	829
NOVOLIN 70/30 RELION		ONFI ORAL SUSPENSION	
NOVOLIN N	790	ONFI ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 10 MG	831
NOVOLIN N RELION		ONGLYZA	
NOVOLIN R		OPANA ER ORAL	833
NOVOLIN R RELION		OPANA ER ORAL	834
NOVOLOG		OPSUMIT	835
NOVOLOG FLEXPEN SUBCUTANEOU		OPTIUM TEST	
	796	OPTIUMEZ TEST	
NOVOLOG MIX 70/30 FLEXPEN		ORAVIG	
SUBCUTANEOUS*		ORENCIA CLICKJECT	
NOVOLOG PENFILL SUBCUTANEOU	S* 798	ORENCIA INTRAVENOUS*	839

ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS*	840	PEG-INTRON REDIPEN	878
ORKAMBI	842	PEG-INTRON REDIPEN PAK 4	
orsythia	843	SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT 120 MCG/0.5ML, 5	50
ORTHO MICRONOR		MCG/0.5ML, 150 MCG/0.5ML	879
ORTHO TRI-CYCLEN (28)	845	PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED	
ORTHO TRI-CYCLEN LO		RELEASE* 250 MG	881
ORTHO-CEPT (28)		PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED	
ORTHO-CYCLEN (28)		RELEASE* 500 MG	880
ORTHO-NOVUM 1/35 (28)		PERFOROMIST	
ORTHO-NOVUM 7/7/7 (28)		PERTZYE	883
OVCON-35 (28)		PHARMACIST CHOICE AUTOCODE	884
OVIDREL	852	philith	
OXTELLAR XR ORAL TABLET EXTEND		PICATO EXTERNAL GEL 0.015 %	
RELEASE 24 HR* 150 MG, 300 MG	853	PICATO EXTERNAL GEL 0.05 %	
OXTELLAR XR ORAL TABLET EXTEND		pioglitazone hcl	888
RELEASE 24 HR* 600 MG	854	pioglitazone hcl-glimepiride	889
oxybutynin chloride er		pioglitazone hcl-metformin hcl	890
oxybutynin chloride oral tablet		PLAN B ONE-STEP	
oxycodone-ibuprofen	857	PLEGRIDY	
OXYCONTIN ORAL	858	PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK	
oxymorphone hcl	859	POCKETCHEM EZ TEST	
oxymorphone hcl er oral tablet extended rele		POMALYST	
hr* 10 mg		portia-28	
oxymorphone hcl er oral tablet extended rele		POTIGA ORAL TABLET 400 MG, 200 MG,	
hr* 30 mg		MG	
oxymorphone hcl er oral tablet extended rele		POTIGA ORAL TABLET 50 MG	
hr* 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 20 mg, 15 mg, 40 mg		PRALUENT	899
paliperidone er oral tablet extended release		pramipexole dihydrochloride er	
1.5 mg, 9 mg, 3 mg	863	pramipexole dihydrochloride er	
paliperidone er oral tablet extended release	24 hr*	pravastatin sodium	
6 mg	864	PRECISION PCX	
PANCREAZE ORAL CAPSULE DELAYE		PRECISION PCX PLUS TEST	904
RELEASE PARTICLES 10500-25000 UNIT		PRECISION POINT OF CARE TEST	
16800-40000 UNIT, 21000-37000 UNIT,	,	PRECISION QID TEST	906
4200-10000 UNIT	865	PRECISION SOF-TACT TEST	
pancrelipase (lip-prot-amyl)	866	PRECISION XTRA BLOOD GLUCOSE	909
PARAGARD INTRAUTERINE COPPER	867	PRECISION XTRA DEVICE	908
paricalcitol oral	868	PRECISION XTRA MONITOR	910
paroxetine hcl er oral tablet extended releas		PREFEST	
hr* 25 mg		PREGNYL	912
paroxetine hcl er oral tablet extended release		PREMARIN ORAL	
hr* 37.5 mg, 12.5 mg		PREMPHASE	914
paroxetine hcl oral tablet 20 mg, 10 mg		PREMPRO	
paroxetine hcl oral tablet 40 mg, 30 mg		PREVACID ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED	
peg 3350/electrolytes		RELEASE 30 MG	916
peg-3350/electrolytes	874	previfem	917
PEGASYS PROCLICK	876	PREZISTA ORAL SUSPENSION	920
PEGASYS SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION		PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 600 M	
		MG	918
PEG-INTRON	877	PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 800 MG	919

PRISTIQ	921	RELENZA DISKHALER	. 965
PRIVIGEN	922	RELION CONFIRM/MICRO TEST	. 966
PROAIR HFA	923	RELION PRIME MONITOR	. 967
PROCRIT	924	RELION PRIME TEST	. 968
PRODIGY AUTOCODE BLOOD GLUCO	SE	RELION ULTIMA TEST	. 969
DEVICE	925	RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION	12
PRODIGY NO CODING BLOOD GLUC	926	MG/0.6ML	970
PROFILNINE INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION	ON	RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION	8
RECONSTITUTED 1000 UNIT	927	MG/0.4ML	. 971
PROFILNINE SD	928	RELPAX	. 972
progesterone micronized oral	929	REMICADE	. 973
PROLASTIN-C INTRAVENOUS* SOLUT		REMODULIN	
RECONSTITUTED 1000 MG		repaglinide-metformin hcl	. 975
PROLEUKIN	931	REPATHA	
PROLIA	932	REPATHA PUSHTRONEX SYSTEM	. 977
PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG, 50	0 MG,	REPATHA SURECLICK	. 978
25 MG	933	REPRONEX	. 979
propafenone hcl er	934	RESCULA	. 980
PROVENTIL HFA	935	REVEAL BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	. 981
PULMICORT FLEXHALER	936	REVLIMID	. 982
PULMOZYME	937	REXALL BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	. 983
QNASL	938	REXULTI	. 984
QNASL CHILDRENS	939	REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG	. 986
quasense		REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 300 MG, 150 M	1G
quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 200 mg	941		. 985
quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 25 mg		RIASTAP	. 987
quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 400 mg, 300		RIGHTEST GS100 BLOOD GLUCOSE	. 988
	943	RIGHTEST GS300 BLOOD GLUCOSE	. 989
quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 50 mg, 100 i	mg	RIGHTEST GS550 BLOOD GLUCOSE	. 990
	942	risedronate sodium oral tablet 150 mg	
QUILLIVANT XR		risedronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg	. 991
quinine sulfate oral	947	risedronate sodium oral tablet 5 mg, 30 mg	
RA BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR	948	risedronate sodium oral tablet delayed release	
RA TRUETEST TEST			. 991
rabeprazole sodium	950	risperidone m-tab oral tablet dispersible 2 mg,	0.5
RAJANI	952	mg, 1 mg	997
RANEXA	953	risperidone m-tab oral tablet dispersible 3 mg	
RAVICTI	954		. 998
REBETOL ORAL SOLUTION	955	risperidone m-tab oral tablet dispersible 4 mg	
REBIF REBIDOSE SUBCUTANEOUS*	957		. 999
REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION PACK		risperidone oral tablet 2 mg, 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg,	1 mg
SUBCUTANEOUS*	958		
REBIF SUBCUTANEOUS*	956	risperidone oral tablet 3 mg	
REBIF TITRATION PACK SUBCUTANE	OUS*	risperidone oral tablet 4 mg	
	959	risperidone oral tablet dispersible 0.5 mg, 1 mg	
RECLAST		mg, 0.25 mg	
reclipsen		risperidone oral tablet dispersible 3 mg	
RECOMBINATE		risperidone oral tablet dispersible 4 mg	
RECTIV		RITUXAN INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION	1000
REFUAH PLUS BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		rivastigmine	
		~	

rizatriptan benzoate	1002	SOMAVERT	1041
ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended release		SOVALDI	1042
hr* 12 mg		SPIRIVA HANDIHALER	1043
ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended release	24	SPIRIVA RESPIMAT INHALATION AERO	OSOL
hr* 4 mg, 2 mg, 6 mg, 8 mg		SOLUTION 1.25 MCG/ACT	1044
rosuvastatin calcium		SPORANOX ORAL SOLUTION	1045
ROZEREM		sprintec 28	
SABRIL		SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 M	
SABRIL			
SAFYRAL		SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 50 MG, 70 MG	, 20
SAMSCA ORAL TABLET 15 MG		MG, 80 MG	1048
SAMSCA ORAL TABLET 30 MG	1011	sronyx	
SANCUSO	1012	STAVZOR	
SAPHRIS		STELARA INTRAVENOUS*	
SAVELLA		STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS*	
SAVELLA TITRATION PACK		STIMATE	
SEASONIQUE		STIOLTO RESPIMAT	
SELZENTRY		STIVARGA	
SENSIPAR		STRATTERA	
SEREVENT DISKUS		STRIANT	
SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET EXTEND		STRIBILD	
RELEASE 24 HR* 200 MG, 150 MG		SUBOXONE SUBLINGUAL FILM 12-3 M	G
SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET EXTEND			1062
RELEASE 24 HR* 400 MG, 50 MG, 300 M		SUBOXONE SUBLINGUAL FILM 2-0.5 M	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4-1 MG, 8-2 MG	
sertraline hcl oral concentrate		sulfasalazine oral	
sertraline hcl oral tablet 100 mg		sulfazine	
sertraline hcl oral tablet 25 mg		sulfazine ec	
sertraline hcl oral tablet 50 mg		sumatriptan nasal	
sharobel		sumatriptan succinate oral	
sildenafil citrate oral		sumatriptan succinate refill subcutaneous*	
SIMCOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED		sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous* 4 mg/0	
RELEASE 24 HR* 1000-20 MG, 500-20 MG	G,	6 mg/0.5ml	
750-20 MG	1028	sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous* solutio	
SIMCOR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED		mg/0.5ml	
RELEASE 24 HR* 500-40 MG, 1000-40 MG	G	sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous* solutio	
,	1029	mg/0.5ml	
SIMPONI ARIA			
SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS*	1030	SURE EDGE GLUCOSE MONITOR	
SIMULECT	1032	SURE EDGE TEST	1074
simvastatin oral		SURECHEK BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITO	R
SMARTEST BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	1034	DEVICE	1075
SMARTEST EJECT	1035	SURECHEK BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST	1076
SMARTEST PROTEGE	1036	SURESTEP PRO LINEARITY	
sodium phenylbutyrate		SURESTEP PRO TEST	
sodium phenylbutyrate oral powder 3 gm/tsp	1	SURE-TEST EASYPLUS MINI METER	
		SURE-TEST EASYPLUS MINI TEST	
solia	1038	SUTENT	
SOLUS V2 TEST	1039	syeda	1082
SOMATULINE DEPOT		•	

SYLATRON SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT 300 I	MCG,	tobramycin inhalation	1126
600 MCG, 200 MCG, 4 X 200 MCG, 4 X 300	)	tolterodine tartrate	1127
MCG	. 1083	tolterodine tartrate er	1128
SYMBICORT	. 1084	topiramate oral capsule sprinkle	1129
SYMLINPEN 120 SUBCUTANEOUS*	. 1085	TOVIAZ	1130
SYMLINPEN 60 SUBCUTANEOUS*		TRACLEER	
SYNAGIS		TRADJENTA	
SYNRIBO		tramadol hcl er (biphasic)	
TACLONEX EXTERNAL SUSPENSION		tramadol hcl er oral tablet extended release	
take action			
TAMIFLU ORAL CAPSULE	1093	tramadol-acetaminophen	1135
TAMIFLU ORAL SUSPENSION		tranexamic acid oral	
RECONSTITUTED 6 MG/ML	1094	TRAVATAN Z	
TARCEVA	1095	tretinoin external	
TARGRETIN		TRETIN-X EXTERNAL CREAM 0.0375 %	
TASIGNA			
TAYTULLA		TRETTEN	
TAZORAC		triamcinolone acetonide nasal aerosol†	
taztia xt oral capsule extended release 24 hou		TRIBENZOR	
mg, 180 mg, 360 mg, 300 mg		tri-legest fe	
taztia xt oral capsule extended release 24 how		tri-linyah	
mg		trinessa (28)	
TECHNIVIE		TRI-NORINYL (28)	
TEKTURNA		tri-previfem	
TEKTURNA HCT	1103	tri-sprintec	
TELCARE BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		trivora (28)	
telmisartan		trospium chloride	
telmisartan-amlodipine		trospium chloride er	
telmisartan-hctz	1107	TRUETEST TEST	1157
temazepam oral capsule 22.5 mg, 7.5 mg		TRUETRACK TEST	1153
temazepum orai capsuie 22.3 mg, 7.3 mg		TRUVADA	
TESTIM		TRUVADA	
TESTOPEL		TUDORZA PRESSAIR INHALATION	1133
testosterone cypionate intramuscular* solutio		AEROSOL POWDER, BREATH ACTIVAT	LED
mg/ml			
testosterone cypionate intramuscular* solutio		TUSSICAPS	1157
mg/ml		TYKERB	
testosterone transdermal gel 10 mg/act (2%).			
testosterone transdermal gel 12.5 mg/act (1%)		UCERIS ORAL	
mg/5gm (1%)		ULESFIA	
tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg		ULORIC	
tetrabenazine oral tablet 25 mg		ULTIMA TEST	
TEVETEN HCT ORAL TABLET 600-25 MG	1110 ~	ULTRATRAK ACTIVE	
TEVETEN HET ORAL TABLET 000-25 MV		ULTRATRAK PRO	
tgt blood glucose test		ULTRATRAK PRO TEST	
THALOMID		ULTRATRAK PRO TEST	
tiagabine hcl oral tablet 2 mg		ULTRATRAK ULTIMATE MONITOR	
		ULTRESA	
tiagabine hcl oral tablet 4 mg		VALCYTE	
tilia fe		VALCITE	11/0

valganciclovir hcl oral solution reconstituted		WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 60	
	1171	WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 65	1216
valganciclovir hcl oral tablet	1172	WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 70	1217
valsartan	1173	WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 75	1218
valsartan-hydrochlorothiazide	1174	WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 80	1219
<b>VECTIBIX INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION</b>	400	WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 85	1220
MG/20ML, 100 MG/5ML	1175	WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 90	1221
VELCADE INJECTION	1176	WIDE-SEAL DIAPHRAGM 95	1222
velivet	1177	WILATE INTRAVENOUS* KIT	1223
venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended rele		WILATE INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION	
hour 150 mg		RECONSTITUTED 500-500 UNIT, 1000-1000	
venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended rele		UNIT	
hour 75 mg, 37.5 mg		wymzya fe	
venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg		XALKORI	
venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 37.5 mg		XELJANZ	
venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 50 mg		XELJANZ XR	
venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 75 mg		XENAZINE ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG	
VERAMYST		XENAZINE ORAL TABLET 25 MG	
verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended relea		XEOMIN ZEONALE TRIBERT 25 MG	
hour 100 mg, 300 mg		XGEVA	
verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended relea		XIAFLEX	
hour 200 mg		XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG	
VESICARE		XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 550 MG	
VICTORY AGM-4000 TEST		XTANDI	
VICTORY BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM		xulane	
VICTOR I BLOOD GLOCOSE STSTEM		XURIDEN	
VICTRELIS		XYNTHA INTRAVENOUS* KIT 250 UNIT	
VIEKIRA PAK		2000 UNIT, 500 UNIT, 1000 UNIT	
VIEKIRA YAK		XYNTHA SOLOFUSE INTRAVENOUS* K	
VIIBRYD ORAL KIT		3000 UNIT	
VIIBRYD ORAL TABLET		XYREM	
VIIBRYD ORAL TABLET		YASMIN 28	
VIIBRYD STARTER PACK		YAZ	
VIMPAT ORAL TABLET		YERVOY	
VIOKACE		zaleplon	
viorele		zarah	
VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENI		ZAVESCA	
RELEASE 24 HR* 100 MG		ZEGERID OTC	
VIREAD ORAL TABLET		ZELAPAR	
VISTOGARD		ZELBORAF	
VOCAL POINT BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST		ZEMAIRA	
voriconazole oral tablet		ZENATANE	
VOTRIENT		zenchent	
VPRIV		zenchent fe	
VYTORIN		ZEPATIER	
VYVANSE		ZETIA	
WAVESENSE KEYNOTE PRO METER		ZETONNA	
WAVESENSE PRESTO		ZIOPTAN	
WELCHOL ORAL PACKET	1213	ziprasidone hcl	1258
wera	1214	ZIRGAN	1259

zoledronic acid intravenous* concentrate	1260
zoledronic acid intravenous* solution	1260
ZOLINZA	1261
zolmitriptan oral tablet 2.5 mg	1263
zolmitriptan oral tablet 5 mg	1262
zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 2.5 mg	1263
zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 5 mg	1262
zolpidem tartrate er	1265
zolpidem tartrate oral	1264
ZOMETA	1266
ZOMIG NASAL SOLUTION 5 MG	1267
zovia 1/35e (28)	1268
zovia 1/50e (28)	1269
ZOVIRAX EXTERNAL CREAM	
ZYTIGA	1271